	C: D:		┛┖	ا ر ہا۔ا	<b>_</b>							F 11 . 1.
<u>A</u>		ctionary of Qur'a		<u> </u>	they	disbelieved,	1		creators	40	٤	English
		بسم e Dictionary	6	كَفَرُوْا	they	rejected	12	لكِنُ	but	19		like rain-laden cloud,
	of the	Qur'an	6	سَوَآةً		I, all the same	13	 آمِنُوَا	im. pl. believe,	19	صَيِّبٌ	rainy storm
MA		oiled by eef, Khaqan Khan	6	٤	interr	ner (sign of ogation)	13	ر گمَا	become faithful like, as, alike	19	سَمَآءُ	sky
& I	Dr. Abdulaze	eez Abdulraheem	6	أَنْذَرُتَهُم		varned / ened them				19	زَعُدُّ	thunder
U		Ouran Academy	6	أُمُ	or		13	أُ نُؤُمِنُ	shall we believe?  pl. foolish / insolent /	19	بَرُقُ	lightening
	пуцега	oad, India	6	 لَمُ	not		13	سُفَهآءُ	stupid persons	19	 يَجْعَلُونَ	they thrust / put /
Δhhi	reviations:		6	 تُنْذِرُهُم	VOLUM	varn them	13	لاً يَعْلَمُون	they do not know	19	 أَصَابِعَهُمُ	place their fingers
sr.	singular	dl. dual		·····	-	d, closed,	14	إِذَا لَقُوا	when they meet	19	، حدیکھم آذَانُّ	
pl. ma	plural masculine	gender	7	خَتَمَ	concl		-		they went in loneliness, secluded			ears (sr.: اُذَنٌ) pl. thunderclaps
fg.	feminine g	ender	7	قُلُوْبِهِم	heart	S (Sr.: (قَلْبُ)	14	خَلَوُا	in privacy, they are	19	صَوَاعِقُ	صَاعِقَةٌ (Sr.: (صَاعِقَةٌ
	imperative	•	7	سَمْعِهِمُ	their	ears / hearing	14	 شَيَاطِيُن	alone devils, devil type	19	حَذَرٌ	fear, danger
ni. ap.	_	نهي mperative اسم فاعل iciple	7	أبصارهم	pl. ey	e-sight, eyes	14	<u> </u>	behavior	19	مَوْتُ	death
pp.	•	اسم مفعول articiple	7	غِشَاوَةً	cover	ring, dimness		'	with you (all)  ap. those who scoff /	19	مُحِيُطً	ap. one who surrounds,
vn.	verbal nou	مصدر n	7	عَذَابٌ	punis	hment, torment	14	مُسْتَهُزِءُوُنَ	sneer / laugh he gives them rope /			encompasses disbelievers/
The v	words are an	ranged as follows:	7	عَظِيُمٌ	Great	t	15	يَمُدُّهُمۡ	prolongs them	19	الُكَافِرِين	rejecters of faith
Ayal	n#; Word	d; Meanings	8	السَّاسُ اَلنَّاسُ		nen / mankind /	15	طُغْيَانِهِمْ	their wrongdoings / insolence	20	يَگادُ	almost, nearly
((	(((((Juz	: – 1 )))))))	8		peopl	le	15	يَعُمَهُوۡنَ	they wander blindly	20	يَخُطَفُ	snatches, takes away
	ةِ البقرق	<b>ر2</b> – سورا		مَنْ	who he sa	ıys / speaks /	16	 اِشْتَرَوُا	bought, bartered	20	كُلَّمَا	as often, whenever
2	 ذٰلِكَ	this, (that)	8	يَقُولُ	tells (	vn.: (قَوْلُ elieve, we have	16	 ضَلَالَةً	error	20	مَشُوْا	they walked
2	 لَا رَيْبَ	no doubt, no suspicion	8	آمَنَّا	faith,	34, 62	16	 فَمَا رَبِحَتُ	so did not benefit	20	أظُلَمَ	became dark
2	فِيُهِ	prep. in this, in, at,	9	يُخَادِعُوْنَ	decei	beguile, they ive	16	تِجَارَتُهُمُ تِجَارَتُهُمُ	their business	20	ــــــــــــــــقامُوَا	they stood still
		on, within those who ward off	9	مَا	not			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ap. rightly directed /	20	 لَوُ	if
2	مُتَّقِيۡنَ	evil, pious, God- fearing	9	ٳؚۘڵۘۘ	but, e	except	16	مُهُتَدِيْنَ 	guided persons their example /			
3	 يُؤُمِنُون	they believe	9	أَنْفُسَهُم	their	person / soul	17	مَثَلُهُمُ	parable / likeness	20	شَآءَ	willed, wished
3	غيُبُ غَيُبُ	unseen, secret, invisible	9	 مَايَشُعُرُوُنَ		don't perceive /	17	<u> </u>	as, like	20	كُلِّ شَيْءٍ	everything
3	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	they establish, they	10	مَوَضُّ مَوَضُّ	realiz disea	se, illness,	17	الَّذِيُ	relative pronoun one who	20	قَدِيْرٌ	omnipotent, command, capable,
3	 الصَّلَاةُ	are steadfast			sickn		17	اِسۡتَوُقَدَ	kindled, lighted			skillful
		prayer prep. of that, from	10	فَزَادَهُم		creased them	17	 نَارٌ	fire	21	يَآ أَيُّهَا	O! mankind
3	مِمّاً	that we have provided,	10	أَلِيُهُ	painf		17	فَلَمَّا	when		النَّاسُ	
3	رَزَقْنَا	bestowed	10	بِمَا	beca		17	 أَضَآءَ تُ	lighted	21	أعُبُدُوا	im. pl. worship, 16
3	هُمُ	pl. them, they, their	10	كانُؤا	they	were		 حَوْلَهُ	around him, his	21	خَلَقَكُمُ	(He) created you
3	يُنْفِقُونَ	they spend / distribute	10	يَكُذِبُونَ	they t	tell a lie	17		surroundings	21	لَعَلَّكُمُ	so that you (pl.)
4	<u> </u>	which, with	11	إِذَا	when	, whenever	17	ذَهَبَ <u>بِ</u> 	took away, carried off	21	تَتَّقُونَ	pl. you may ward off (evil), you become
4	 أُنْزِلَ	revealed, sent down	11	إِذَا قِيُلَ		hen it is said	17	نُورِهِمُ	their light			righteous / pious, 33 created, made, 179,
4	رِ <u>ر</u> إِلَيْكَ	unto thee	11	لَا تُفْسِدُوْا		make not nief, act not	17	تَرَكَ	left, abandoned	22	جَعَلَ	267, 859
4	بِــيــ قَبۡلِكَ قَبۡلِكَ	before thee			wicke	edly / corruptly	17	ظُلُمَاتُ	pl. darkness, gloom	22	لَكُمۡ	for you (pl.)
		life after death,	11	فِي الْأَرْضِ	on th	e earth		Ý		22	فِرَاشًا	couch, resting place, bed
4	آخِوَةً	hereafter, life to come	11	قَالُوا	they	said	17	يُبْصِرُو(ب)	they do not see	22	بنَآءٌ	canopy, covering
4	 يُوْقِنُوْنَ	they are certain of,	11	إِنَّمَا	only,	infact, verily	18	صُمَّ الله	pl. deaf	22	 أَنْزَلَ	sent down, revealed,
5	رَّرِّرِ أُوْلَآبٍكَ	sure, affirm those / (these)	11	نَحُنُ	we		18	 بُکُمٌ	pl. dumb	22	مرق مَآةً	187 water
5	'ودىت مُفُلِحُونَ مُفُلِحُونَ	people ap. pl. successful,	11	 مُصْلِحُوْنَ		nose who put s right,	<b>-</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(sr.: الَّبْكَمُ pl. blind	22		brought forth
		certainly,			reforr	mers	18	غُمْئُ	(sr.: (أَعْمى) they do / will not		أُخْوَجَ	
6	ٳؚڹۜٞ	undoubtedly, doubtless	12	أَلَا	bette	vare, be careful, r understand	18	لَا يَرُجِعُونَ	return	22	بِهِ	therewith+J182 fruits, gains, benefits,
		GUUDIIUSS	12	مُفۡسِدُوۡنَ		nischievous, ons, disturbance	19	أَوْ	or	22	ثَمَرَاتُ	(Sr.: شُمْرَةٌ)
							-					

_ <u>A</u>	Concise Die	ctionary of Qur'a	n			2					English
22	فَلَا تَجْعَلُوا	ni. pl. then do not set up / appoint	26	فَمَا	and (even) something	32	سُبْحَانَكَ	Glory to You	38	خَوْفٌ	fear
22	أَنْدَادًا	partners, equivalent	26	فَوُقَهَا	above it	32	لاً عِلْمَ	no knowledge	38	 يَحُزَنُون	they shall grieve
22	أَنْتُهُ	pl. you	26	فَأَمَّا	then as	32	لَنَا	for us	39	كَذَّبُوۡا	they belied
23	إِنْ	if	26	أَنَّهُ	that it / he	32	ٳڹۜٛڬ	in truth, You	39	آياَتِنَا	our signs
23	كُنْتُمْ	pl. you are / were	26	حَقُّ	truth	32	أُنْتَ	You	39	أَصْحَابُ النَّار	companions of the fire, inhabitants of
23	نَزَّلْنَا	we revealed	26	مَاذَا	what	32	حَكِيْمٌ	All Wise	40	يًا	the fire O!
23	عَبْدِنَا	Our slave	26	أَرَادَ	desired, wished, intended	33	أَعْلَمُ	I know	40		children of Isreal
23	فَأَتُوا	im. pl. so produce / bring	26	يُضِلُّ	leads astray	33	تُبۡدُوۡنَ	pl. you reveal	40	بَنِيُ إِسْرَآبِيُلَ اذْكُرُوا	im. pl. remember,
23	سُوۡرَةً	Surah, a chapter of the Qur'aan	26	كَثِيرًا	many	34	تَكْتُمُوۡنَ	pl. you hide	40		recall, call to mind my favor
23	 وَ اذْعُوْا	(مُثَوَرِّ :.pl.) انت عام دما	26	يَهۡدِيُ	guides	34	أشجُدُوا	im. pl. bow down, prostrate	40	نِعٍ ٛمَتِي أَوْفُوُا	im. pl. fulfill
	و ادعوا شُهَدَاءَكُمُ	im. pl. and call witnesses	26	فَاسِقِيُنَ	ap. transgressors	34	إِبْلِيُس	Iblees, Satan	40	-	I (shall) fulfill
23	شهداءكم	(sr.: شَهِيْدٌ) ap. those who are	27	يَنْقُضُوۡنَ	they break	34	أُبى	refused	40	أُوْفِ اتاه	me alone
23	صَادِقِيْنَ	ruthful (sr.: صَادِقٌ)	27	عَهْد	covenant	34	اِسْتَكۡبَرَ	became haughty	40	إِيَّايَ 	im. pl. and fear me,
24	لَمُ تَفُعَلُوُا	you could not do	27	بَعُدِ	after	34	كَانَ	(he) became / was	41	فَارُهَبُوْنِ ——— مُصَدِّقًا	and have awe of me, ap. that which
24	لَنْ تَفْعَلُوْا	you shall not (be able to) do	27	مِيُثَاق	ratification (of covenant)	35	أسُكُنَ	im. dwell, live		مصدفا 	ni. pl. be not, do not
24	اَلَّتِيُ	fg. whose, that which	27	يَقْطَعُونَ	they cut off	35	كُلَا	im. dl. eat	41	لا تحويوا أوَّلَ	become
24	وَقُوۡدُهَا	fuel	27	يُوْصَلُ	pv. be joined	35	رَغَدًا	plentifully		اوں  ثَمَنًا	the first, prime
24	حِجَارَةً	pl. stones	27		ap. losers	35	حَيْثُ	wherever, anywhere	41		price
24	أُعِدَّتُ	prepared	28	كَيْفَ	how	35	شِئُتُمَا	dl. you desired / wished (sr. شَنَآءَ	41	قَلِيُلاً 	ni. pl. do not cover /
25	 بَشِّرُ	im. give glad tidings (good news: (بشَارَةٌ)	28	أُمُوَاتًا	pl. dead	35	لَا تَقْرَبَا	ni. dl. do not go near	42	لَا تَلْبِسُوْا	confound
25	عَمِلُوْا	they worked, did deeds	28	فَأَحْيَاكُمُ	and (he) gave you life	35	هذِهِ	this	42	بِالْبَاطِل وَه يَمُرُون	ni. pl. do not conceal,
25	صَالِحَاتُ	fg. pl. righteous deeds	28	ثُمَّ	then	35	شَجَرَةً	tree	42	لَا تَكُتُمُوُا	hide (vn.: كَتُمُ )
	ٲؙڹۜٞ	(صَالِحُوْنَ mg. pl.)	28	يُمِيتُكُمُ	he would give you death	35	فَتَكُوْنَا	or you (both will) be	43	آتۇا	give
25		that	29	 جَمِيْعًا	all	35	ظَالِمين	wrongdoers	43	الزَّگوة سيَّن	charity, poor-due
25	جَنَّاتٍ	gardens (sr.: جَنَّةٌ)	29	 اِسْتَوَى إِلَى	turned (towards)	36	فَأَزَلَّهُمَا	then (he) made both of them slip	43	از <b>كغ</b> ۇا ئىنىشىن	bow down
25	تُجْرِيُ	sr. fg. flows underneath them,	29	 سَوّئهُنَّ	he made them	36	اِهْبِطُوَا	im. pl. get down, alight, disembark	44	اً تَأْمُرُونَ 	Do you enjoin? right conduct, piety,
25	تَحْتِهَا	under them	29	سَبْعَ	seven	36	بَغَضُكُم	some of you	44	بِالْبِرّ	righteousness
25	أُنْهَارُ	rivers (sr.: نَهْرٌ) pv. they are provided	29	عَلِيْهُ	knower, aware	36	عَدُوُّ	enemy	44	تَنْسَوْنَ	pl. you forget
25	رُزِقُوا	with	30	لِلْمَلآبِكَةً	to angles	36	 مُسْتَقَرُّ	pp. destination, dwelling place	44	تَتُلُوٰنَ 	pl. you read / recite pl. you understand /
25	مِنْهَا	from them, therefrom	30	خَلِيۡفَةً	viceroy, vicegerent, successor	36	مَتَاعً	means of livelihood, provisions, goods	44	تَعْقِلُوْنَ 	think
25	هذا	this pv. are provided, are	30	يَسۡفِكُ	will shed / pour	36	حِیْنَ	period, time	45	اِسْتَعِيْنُوْا 	im. pl. seek help
25	أُتُوا	given	30	دِمآءً	blood	37	فَتَلَقّی	thereafter (he) learnt	45	بالصَّبْر 	in patience very hard; surely
25	مُتَشَابِهًا 	similar, similitude	30	نُسَبِّحُ	we proclaim (your) praise	37	كَلِمَات	words (sr.: كَلِمَةٌ)	45	لَكَبِيْرَةً	difficult ap. those who are
25	أَزُوَاجٌ	spouses (sr.: (زَوْجُ pp. fg. one who is	30	 نُقَدِّشُ	we glorify / sanctify	37	فَتَابَ عَلَى	so He turned towards / pardoned	45 == 1	خَاشِعِیۡنَ QUARTEF= - /4	humble R JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==
25	مُطَهَّرَةً	purified	31	عَلَّمَ	taught	37	تَوَّابٌ	ap. oft-returning, one who forgives	46	<u>يَظُنُّ</u> وُنَ	they bear in mind
25	خَالِدُوْنَ	ap. pl. abide forever	31	أَسْمَآءَ	names (sr.: اِسْنُمٌ)	38	فَإِمَّا	and if, then whenever	46	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	ap. those who are going to meet
26	لَا يَسْتَحِي ا : أَنْ	disdains not	31	عَرَضَهُمُ	(he) displayed them / showed them	38	يَأْتِيَنَّكُمُ	comes to you (pl.)	46	رَاجِعُوْنَ	ap. those who return
26	أُنْ	to, that uses a similitude,	31	 أَنُبِ <sup>ـ</sup> ُونِيَ	im. tell me	38	<u>_</u> مِنِّيُ	from me	47	فَضَّلُتُ	I preferred, I gave preference
26	يَضُرِبُ مَثَلاً	gives an example	31	 ھۇلآءِ	these	38	<del></del> تَبَعَ	followed	48	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	fg. shall not avail
26	بَعُوۡضَةَ	gnat, mosquito								~	

<u>A</u>	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a	n	, – – ,		3					English
48	نَفُسُ	soul	55	حَتَّى	till, until	61	تُنبِتُ	fg. grows, germinates	67	هُزُوًا	to make fun
48	عَنُ	with regard to, about	55	نَرَى	we see	61	بَقۡلُ	herbs, vegetables	67	الُجَاهِلِين	pl. foolish
48	لَا يُقْبَلُ	pv. shall not be accepted	55	جَهُرَةً	openly, manifestly	61	قِثَّآءً	cucumbers	68	يُبَيِّنُ	make clear
48	شَفَاعَةً	intercession	55	فأخَذَتُكُمُ	so seized you	61	فُوُمٌّ	wheat	68	لَا فَارِضً	not old aged
48	لاَ يُؤُخَذُ	pv. shall not be taken	55	صَاعِقَةً	thunderbolt, thunder and lightning	61	عَدَشً	lentils, a kind of pulse	68	لَا بِكُرُّ	too young
48	عَدۡل	compensation	56	بَعَثْنَاكُمُ	we raised/revived you	61	بَصَلُ	onions	68	عَوَانَّ	between, middle
48	يُنْصَرُونَ	they would be helped	57	ظَلَّلُنَا	We we shaded	61	تَسۡتَبۡدِلُوۡنَ	pl. you exchange	69	لَوْنُهَا	her / its color (pl.: اَلْوَان)
49	نَجَّيْنَاكُمُ	pl. we delivered you	57	غَمَامٌ	cloud	61	أَدْنى	lower (grade)	69	صَفُرَآءُ	yellow
49	آلَ	people, followers	57	ٱلۡمَٰتُ	grains like those of coriander seeds	61	مِصْرٌ	big city, metropolis	69	فَاقِعً	bright
49	فِرُعَوْنَ	Pharaoh	57	سَلُواي	quails	61	سَأَلُتُمُ	pl. you demanded asked	69	تَسُرُّ	delights, gladdens
49	يَسُوْمُونَكُمُ	they afflict you	57	كُلُوَا	im. pl. eat	61	ۮؚڷۘڐؙ	humiliation, abasement	69	نَاظِرِيُنَ	ap. onlookers, beholders
49	شؤءَ	evil	57	طَيِّبَاتِ	pl. good things	61	مَسْكَنَةً	poverty	70	تَشَابَهَ	look alike
49	يُذَبِّخُونَ	they slaughter, they kill	57	لكِنُ	but	61	بَآءُوُا	they made themselves entitled	71	لَا ذَلُوۡلَّ	not trained
49	أَبْنَآءَكُمُ	your sons	58	اڈخُلُوا	enter	61	يَقْتُلُوۡنَ	they kill, 544, 666, 1072	71	تُثِيْرُ الْأَرْضَ	fg. tills / ploughs the earth
49	يَسْتَحْيُوْنَ	they spare / let live	58	هذِهِ	this	61	 نَبِيِّيْنَ	prophets (sr.: نَبيًّ	71	تَسْقِيُ	fg. waters (the field)
49	نِسَآءكُمُ	your women	58	قَرۡيَةً	town, township	61	بِغَيْرِ الْحَقّ	without just cause	71	حَرُثُ	field, farm
49	بَلَآةً	trial	58	بَابٌ	gate	61	عَصَوُا	they disobeyed (vn.: عِصْيَانٌ)	71	مُسَلَّمَةً	pp. without any defect, physically fit,
50	فَرَقْنَا	We divided / separated	58	حِطَّة	repentence, forgiveness	61	يَعْتَدُوْنَ	they transgress	71		(sound) without any scar,
50	بَحُرُّ	sea	58	نَغُفِرُ	We shall forgive	62	هَادُوُا	they became Jews	71	لَا شِيَةً  أَلُئنَ	unblemished
50	أغُرَقْنَا	we drowned	58	خَطَايَاكُمُ	pl. your faults / transgressions	62	نَصَاراي	Christians		الئن وَ مَا كَادُوُا	now and they were not
50	تَنْظُرُوۡنَ	pl. you were seeing	58	 س <i>َ</i>	soon, in near future	62	 صَابِبٍيُنَ	Sabians	71	و ما كادوا نفُسًا نَفُسًا	near to
51	واعَدْنَا	We promised	58	نَزِيُدُ	we will increase	62	أَجْرُهُمْ	their reward / remuneration	72		a man
51	مُوسَى	Moses (pbuh)	58	مُحُسِنِيْنَ	ap. those who do good	63	رَفَعُنَا	we raised	72	فَادَّارَءُتُمُ	pl. then you disputed
51	أُرُبَعِيُنَ	forty	59	فَ	but, then	63	الطُّورُ	name of a mountain, 691	73	بِبَعُضِهَا  قَسَتُ	with some of it fg. Hardened
51	لَيُلَة	night (pl.: لَيَالِيْ )	59	بَدَّلَ	changed, substituted	63		with strength	74	فست أَشَدُّ	(قَسَاوَةٌ :.vn)
51	اِتَّخَذُ تُمُ	pl. you took	59	 رِجْزًا	wrath, plague, scourge	64	تَوَلَّيۡتُمۡ	pl. you turned back / away, 621	74	اشد قَسُوةً قَسُوةً	worse, more severe
51	عِجْلُ	calf	59	يَفُسُقُونَ	they infringe / transgress	64	فَضُل	grace			hard, 556 gushes out, bursts
52	عَفَوُنَا عَنْكُم	we forgave you	60	اِسْتَسْقى	asked / prayed for water	64	رَحُمَتُه	His Mercy	74	يَتَفَجَّرُ  يَشَّقَّقُ	forth
52	تَشُكُرُون	you return thanks	60	إضُرِب	im. strike (vn.: (ضَرْبٌ)	65	لَقَدۡ	indeed	74		splits asunder
53	آتَيُنَا	We gave you	60	عَصَا	staff	65	اِعْتَدُوْا	transgressed	74	يَهُبِطُ خَشْيَةُ اللَّهِ	falls down fear of Allah
53	الُفُرُقَانُ	The Scripture to differentiate between	60	انْفَجَرَتُ	gushed forth	65	ٱلسَّبْتُ	Sabbath, Saturday	74		
54	 لِقَوْمِهِ	right and wrong to his people	60	إثْنَتَا عَشَرَةً	twelve	65	گُونُوا	be (you all)	74	بِغَافِل عَمَّا	unaware of what, about what
54	يھومِهِ ظَلَمْتُمُ	you have wronged	60	عَيْنًا	spring, fountain (pl.: عُيُوْنٌ)	65	قِرَدَةً	apes, monkeys (sr.:  قِرْدٌ	75	عمّا أً فَتَطْمَعُوْنَ	Do you covet?
54	طىمتم فَتُوبُوا	so turn in repentance	60	قَدْ عَلِمَ	(indeed) knew	65	خحاسِبِيْنَ	pl. despised, rejected	75	۱ فتطمعوں فرِيُقً فَرِيُقً	a group, a party
54		your Creator	60	مَشُرَب	drinking place, place for water	66	نَكَالاً	deterrent, example	75	قرِيق يُحَرِّفُوُنَهُ	they change it
54	بَارِبِكُمُ فَاقْتُلُوا	and kill	60	إشُرَبُوُا	im. pl. drink	66	بَيْنَ يَدَيُهَا	in front of them	75	يحرِّفونه عَقَلُوْهُ	they understood it
54	فاقتلوا خير خير	better	60	لَا تَعُثَوُا	ni. pl. don't act wickedly	66	خَلْفَهَا	vn. After/Succeeding/ behind, them	75		Do you tell them?
54	حير عِندَ	with, near	61	لَنُ تَّصُبِرَ	never will we endure	66	مَوُعِظَةً	lesson, admonition		أَتُحَدِّثُونَهُمُ	
55	عِند  لَكَ		61	طَعَامٌ	food	67	بَقَرَةً	COW	76	فَتَحَ	revealed, opened revealed, disclosed,
55	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	in you							76	لِيُحَآجُّوكُمُ	opened

<u>A</u>	Concise Did	ctionary of Qur'a	n		4	4					English
77	يُسِرُّوْنَ	they hide / conceal (secret: سِرٌّ	87	ابْنَ مَرُيَمَ	son of Mary	100	أكُثَرُهُمُ	most of them	111	هُوداً	a Jew or a Chrisitian
 77	 يُعۡلِنُوۡنَ	secrets: اُسْرَار) they proclaim	87	الُبَيِّنَاتِ	pl. clear (signs)	101	ظُهُورِهِمَ	their backs (sr.: ظَهْرٌ)	111	أَمَانِيُّهُمُ	their desires
 78	يعبِنون أُمِّيُّوْنَ	(vn.: اِعْلَانٌ) pl. illiterate /	87	أَيَّدُنَاهُ	we supported / strengthened	101	اتَّبَعُواُ	they followed, 851	111	هَاتُوا	bring!
		unlettered (people) UZ نصف === 1/2 ===	87	رُوحِ الْقُدُسِ	The Holy Spirit (i.e., the Angel Gabriel or	101	تَتُلُوا	recited, read (پَلَاوَةٌ	111	بُرُهَانَكُمُ	your proof
79	فَوَيُلُّ	woe, destruction, ruin	87	 جَاءکُهٔ	Jibra'eel) came to you	101	الشَّيَاطِينُ	Satans, devils	112	أَسْلَمَ	surrendered, submitted
79	يَكْتُبُوۡنَ	they write	87	,	desired not	101	مُلُكِ	kingdom	112	وَجُهَهُ	his face, himself (pl.: (وُجُوْهٌ)
79	 أَيُدِيُهِمُ	their hands (sr.: پُدُ		لاَ تَهُوَى غُلُفُّ غُلُفُّ		101	سُلَيُمَانَ	Solomon (pbuh)	113	لَيُسَتِ	fg. not (mg.: آئیْسَ
79	يَكْسِبُوۡنَ	they earn / gain	88		wrapping, covering	101	السِّحْرَ	magic	113	يَحُكُمُ	will judge
80	لَن تَمَسَّنَا	never will touch us	88	بَل آرَدُهُ،	nay, but	101	بَابِلَ	name of the city of Babylon	113	يَخُتَلِفُونَ	they differ
80	مَّغُدُودَةً	a certain number	88	لّعَنَهُمُ	cursed them	400	هَارُوتَ	names of angles	114	أظُلَمُ	greater wrong-doer, more unjust, 412
80	يُخُلِفَ	will do against, will act contrary	89	يَسُتَفُتِحُونَ  ا	them, they	102	وَوَمَارُوتَ	names of angles	114	 مَّنَعَ	forbade, prevented
81	سَيّئةً	evil, wrong (pl.: سَيِّئَات)	89	عَرَفُواُ	they recognised	102	أَحَدٍ	anyone	114	 مَسَاجِدَ	mosques (sr.: (مَسْجِدٌ
81	 أحَاطَتْ	fg. surrounded, encompassed	90	بِئُسَمَا	evil is that which to rebel / revolt,	102	فِتُنَةً	trial, test	114	وَسَعَى	and strived
		(اِحَاطَةُ (vn.:	90	بَغْياً	insolence ap. humiliating,	102	يُفَرِّقُونَ	they sow discord / cause separation	114	 خَوَابِهَا	their ruin
83	لاً تَعُبُدُونَ	you shall not worship	90	مُّهِينٌ	disgraceful			(تَقْرِیْقَ :.vn.)	114	 خَآبِفِينَ	ap. those who fear
83	بِالْوَالِدَيُنِ	parents	91	وَرَاءهُ	after it, beside it	102	المُوْءِ	the man ap. pl. those who	115	 المَشْرقُ	the East
83	إِحْسَاناً	good	91	فَلِمَ	then why did?	102	ۻؘآرؚؚۑڹؘ	ap. pi. triose who harm / impair (sr.: (ضارً	115	 وَالُمَغُرِبُ	the West
83	وَذِي الْقُرْبَى	relatives, kindred orphans	92	أُشُرِبُوا	filled of, (they were made to drink)	102	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	harms them	115	 فَأَيْنَمَا	so wherever
83	الْيَتَامَى	(sr.: يَتِيْمٌ) pl. poor, needy,	92	 يَأْمُرُكُمُ	commands you	102	ولاً يَنفَعُهُمُ	and not profits them	115	تُوَلُّواً	pl. you turn
83	الُمَسَاكِينِ	miserable	93	خَالِصَةً	exclusively, specially	102	 مِنُ خَلاَقٍ	any portion/share	115	فَثَمَّ	so there
83	ځسناً	polite manner, fair	93	دُونِ النَّاسِ	excluding people	103	مَثُوبَةً	recompense, reward	115	وَاسِعٌ	infinite, All- Embracing
83	مِّغُرِضُونَ 	ap. backsliders your homes/	94	فَتَمَنَّوُا	then long for, wish for	104	رَاعِنَا	attend to us , listen to us	116	وَلَدًا	son (pl.: اَوْ لَادٌ
84	<u>دِيَارِكُمُ</u> 	dwellings (sr.: دَارٌ)	95	أَبَدًا	always, ever, forever, eternal	104	انظُرُنَا	im. look upon us	116	 قَانِتُونَ	pl. subservient
84 	أَقْرَرُتُمُ	pl. you have ratified	95	قَدَّمَتُ	fg. sent before	105	أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ	People of the Book	117	 بَدِيغُ	The Originator, Innovator
84	تَشْهَدُونَ	pl. you witness pl. you support one	96	لَتَجِدَنَّهُمُ	verily you will find them	105	يَخْتَصُّ	chooses	117	إِذَا قَضَى	when (He) decrees
85 	تَظَاهَرُونَ 	another	96	 أُحْرَصَ	most greedy	105	ذُو الْفَضْلِ	of bounty / grace	117	کُن	im. be
85	بِالإِثْمِ	transgression, to	96	أشُرَكُوا	they associated (partners with Allah)	106	نَنسَخُ	we abrogate	117	فَيَكُونُ	and it becomes
85 	وَالُعُدُوَانِ 	exceed the limits	96	يَوَدُّ	wishes, desires	106	آيَةٍ	verse, sign	118	يُكَلِّمُنَا	speak to us
85	أسَارَى	pl. you ransom	96	يُعَمَّرُ	pv. is allowed to live, given life	106	نُنسِهَا	we cause it to be forgotten	118	تَأْتِينَآ	come to us
85 	تُفَادُوهُمُ	them+J521 pp. unlawful,	96	أَلُفَ	one thousand	106	نَأْتِ بِ	we bring	118	قَدۡ بَيَّنَّا	indeed we have made clear
85	مُحَرَّمُ	forbidden	96	سَنَةٍ	year	107	وَلِيّ	protector, friend	119	أُرْسَلْنَاكَ	we sent you
85	جَزَاء	recompense, reward	96	مُزَحُزِحِهِ	one who can save him, remove him	107	نَصِيرٍ	helper	119	بَشِيرًا	ap. one who gives good tidings
85	خِزْيُّ مۇرىرى ئۇنىر	disgrace			away beholder, one who	108	تَسْأَلُوا	pl. you ask	140		(بشَارَةٌ vn.: (بشَارَةٌ
85 	الُحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا		96	بَصِيرً	sees	108	شبٍلَ	pv. was questioned	119	نَذِيرًا نَا الْ	ap. warner
85	الُقِيَامَةِ 	the resurrection	97	ِجِبْرِيلَ 	the angel Gabriel	108	يَتَبَدَّلِ	exchanges	119	بِ الْجَحِيمِ	inmates of the Hell أَصْحَا
85	يُرَدُّونَ 	they will be returned	97	بِإِذُنِ 	by permission	109	حَسَدًا	envy	120	لَن تَرُضَى	pleased/satisfied with you
86	يُخَفَّفُ	shall not be lightened	97	بُشْرَی سیست	glad tidings	109	 تَبَيَّنَ	became clear/ manifest	120	تَتَّبِعَ	you follow, 733
87	قَفَّيْنَا	we followed up	98	مِيكَالَ	the angel Michael	109	وَاصْفَحُواُ	and overlook!	120	 مِلَّتَهُمْ	their religion
87	الرُّسُلِ	messengers	100	عَاهَدُواُ ***********************************	they contract threw it away, cast it			3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ	120	أَهُوَاءهُم	their desires (sr.: هوی)
87	عِيسَى	Jesus (pbuh)	100	نَّبَذَهُ	aside	111	لَن يَدْخُلَ	never will enter		, -	(۳۰۰ اسوی

<u>A</u>	Concise Did	ctionary of Qur'a	n			5					English
124	ابْتَلَى	tried, 396 (vn.: اِبْتِلَاءٌ)	129	يَرغَبُ عَن	turns away	144	الُمَسْجِدِ	the sacred mosque (inviolable place of	164	تَصُرِيفِ	vn. veering, to control the
124	إِبْرَاهِيمَ	Abraham (a prophet), pbuh	130	اصْطَفَيُنَاهُ	we chose him	144	الُحَرَامِ	worship)	164		movement of winds (sr.: (دِیْحٌ
124	بِكَلِمَاتٍ	with words	130	الصَّالِحِينَ	the righteous	144	أُوْتُواُ الْكِتَابَ	pv. were given the Book (scripture)	164	الرِّيَاحِ السَّحَابِ	clouds
124	فَأْتَمَّهُنَّ	then he fulfilled them	131	أَسْلِمُ	im. surrender, submit	147	المُمُتَرِينَ	ap. doubters, (those who doubt)	164	الشات المُسَخِّر	pp. that which is
124	إِمَامًا	leader, Imam	131	وَوَصَّى	and enjoined	148	وِجْهَةً	direction, goal	165	 يُحِبُّونَهُمْ	made subservient they love them
124	ۮؙڗؚؾۜؾؚؠ	my offspring/progeny (pl.: (نُرِّيَاتٌ)	131	يَعْقُوبُ	Prophet Jacob, pbuh	148	مُوَلِّيهَا	ap. he turns them to which	166	  إِذُ تَبَرَّأً	when will disown
124	لاً يَنَالُ	shall not reach	131	فَلاَ تَمُوتُنَّ	then you don't die	148	فَاسْتَبِقُوا	so try to excel	166	َ إِد تَبَرَّ وَتَقَطَّعَتُ	and would be cut
125	الُبَيُتَ	the house (at Makkah)	133	حَضَوَ	came, (approached)	148	الُخَيُرَاتِ	good deeds, works	166	وتقطعت الأَسْبَابُ	aims, ties, relations,
125	مَثَابَةً	a place of resort / assembly	133	إِلَهَكَ	your God	148	يَأْتِ بِكُمُ	wii bring you	167	۱۰ سبب گرّةً	means (second / more)
125	أمُناً	safety	133	آبَابٍكَ	your fathers	150	لِئَلاَّ	so that (it may) not ( ( لَا + اَنْ + لِ	168	 حَلاَلاً	chance
125	مَّقَامِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ	place where Prophet Ibrahim u stood	133	إِسْحقَ	Prophet Issac, pbuh	150	حُجَّةً	argument	168	 خُطُوَاتِ خُطُوَاتِ	footsteps (sr.: خُطُوَةٌ
125	مُصَلَّى	place of worship (prayer)	134	قَدۡ خَلَتُ	(indeed) has passed away	150	فَلاَ تَخْشَوُهُمْ	so, do not fear them	168	 مُّبِينٌ	open,clear
125	عَهِدُنَا إِلَى	we covenanted	134	وَلاَ تُسَأَلُونَ	im. pl. be, become	150	وَلأُتِمَّ	so that I may complete	169	سبين الُفُحُشَاء	pl. indecent,
125	إسْمَاعِيلَ	Prophet Ishmael (pbuh)	135	حَنِيفًا	the upright (pl.: (حُنَفَاءُ	155	وَلَنَبۡلُونَّكُمۡ	and surely we will test you	170	الفحساء  أَلُفَيُنَا	shameful we found
125	طَهِّرَا	you both purify (it)	135	الْمُشْرِكِينَ	the polytheists	155	وَالْجُوعِ	and the hunger	171	، نغيت  يَنْعِقُ	shouts
125	لِلطَّابِفِينَ	for those who go round (the Ka'ba)	136	الأشبَاطِ	tribes, descendants (of Prophet Yakub u	155	وَنَقْصٍ	and loss	171	يىغ دۇغاء	to call
125	وَالُعَاكِفِينَ	ap. those who stay (at mosques for	136	 أُوتِيَ	pv. was / were given	155	الأَمَوَالِ	pl. wealth, worldly goods	171	 نِدَاء	to cry
125	وَالرُّكَّعِ	worship) those who bow down	136	ِ رَبِي لاَ نُفَرّقُ	we make no	156	أصَابَتُهُم	afflicts them	172	بِداء يآيُّهَا	oh you
125	وائر ئع السُّجُودِ	and prostrate those who prostrate	137	  فَقَدِ اهْتَدُواُ	distinction then they are guided	156	مُّصِيبَةً	misfortune, calamity	173	ي يى المَيْتَةَ الْمَيْتَةَ	carrion, dead
126	السجود  بَلَدًا		137	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	schism, split,	156	صَلَوَاتً	blessings		 لَحُمَ الْخِنزِيرِ ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	pig's meat, flesh
126	بىدا  آمِنًا	city		 فَسَيَكُفِيكَهُمُ	dissension, 1052 so will Allah suffice	158	الصَّفَا	name of mountain in Makkah	173	<u> تحم الحِترِيرِ</u> أُهِلَّ	on which a name is
126	امِنا أهُلهُ	peace, security	138	<u> </u>	you against them color, dye	158	وَالْمَرُوةَ	name of mountain in Makkah	173	''هِلَّ غَيُوَ بَاغ	invoked, consecrated nor transgressing
126	اهنه فأُمَتّعُهُ فأُمَتّعُهُ	its people	138	صِبعه أُحْسَنُ	better	158	شَعَآبِرِ اللهِ	symbols, signs of Allah (sr.: شِعَارٌ	173	عير باع عَادِ	ap. transgressing
	قامتِعه  أَضُطَوُّهُ	I will let him enjoy I shall compel /	138	،حسن عَابدونَ	ap. worshippers	158	حَجَّ	performed Hajj (the pilgrimage)	173	عاد غَفُورٌ	Oft-forgiving
126		coerce him	139	عَابِدُون أَتُحَآجُّونَنَا	(sr.: عَابِدٌ) do you dispute with	450		performed Umrah (the pilgrimage in a	175	عسور الْمَغُفِرَةِ	the forgiveness
126	الْمَصِيرُ	destination foundations		الحاجونيا أعُمَالُنَا	us? our deeds	158	اغتَمَوَ	period other than that of Hajj)	175		audacious they are
127	الْقَوَاعِدَ تَّةَ الْهُ	(sr.: (قَاعِدَةٌ	139	اعمالنا مُخُلِصُونَ مُخُلِصُونَ		158	فَلاَ جُنَاحَ	there is no sin	176	أَصْبَوَهُمُ	far
127	تَقَبَّلُ	im. accept	140	محبِصون ——گتَهَ	sincere (people)	158	يَطَّوَّفَ	he walks (between)		بَعِيدٍ 4 === QUARTEI	اما == 1/4 === ربع 2 R JUZ
127	السَّمِيعُ	All-hearer Muslims, those who				158	تَطَوَّعَ	did (more) good on his own accord	177	ابْنَ السَّبِيلِ	wayfarers
128	مُسُلِمَيْنِ 	submit, submissive group of people,			- 2 )))))))	158	 شَاكِرٌ	responsive to gratitude, beautiful in	177	السَّآبِلِينَ	ap. those who ask, beggars
128	أُهَّةً	(community) (pl.: أُمَّمٌ)	142	وَلاَّهُمُ	turned then	160	 وَأَصْلَحُواُ	rewarding and mend (their	177	الرّقَاب	slaves, (necks of slaves), those in
128	مُّسُلِمَةً	fg. submissive	142	قِبْلَتِهِمُ	their Qiblah	160		ways)		الوقابِ 	bondage (sr. neck (رَقَبَةُ
128	وَأَرِنَا	im. and show us	143	وَسَطًا	balanced turns away	161	أَجْمَعِينَ	pl. combined, all pv. they will be	177	المُوفُونَ	ap. those who keep/fulfil (promise)
128	مَنَاسِكَنَا	our ways of worship, rites	143	يَنقَلِب  مَتَّنَّ	(اِنْقِلَابٌ :.vn)	162	يُنظَرُونَ	reprieved / granted respite	177	الُبَأْسَاء	suffering, tribulation
128	تُبْ عَلَيْنَآ	im. accept our repentence	143	عَقِبَيْهِ	dl. his two heels	164	ائحتِلاَفِ	vn. difference, alternation	177	الُبَأُسِ	war,peril
129	وَابْعَثُ	im. and raise up, 422, 1202	143	لِيُضِيعَ إيمَانَكُمُ	to let lose	164	وَالنَّهَارِ	and day	178	كُتِبَ	pv. is prescribed, ordained, 594
129	وَالْحِكُمَةَ	and wisdom	143		your faith	164	الُفُلُكِ	ship	178	الْقِصَاصُ	retaliation, just retribution, law of
129	وَيُزَكِّيهِمُ	and purifies them and make them grow	143	لَرَؤُوفٌ تَقَلُّبَ	most compassionate	164	وَبَتَّ	spread, dispersed, scattered	178	 الُقَتُلَى	equality
129	العَزِيزُ	the Almighty	144		turning	164	دَآبَّةٍ	moving creatures, beasts (pl.: دَوَابٌ	178	الفتلى النائحرُّ الُحُرُّ	murder the free man
			144	شَطْرَ	towards				1/8	الحرّ	the free man

178	<u>A</u>	Concise Did	ctionary of Qur'a	n			5					English
19	178	الُعَبْدُ	slave	187	لُخَيُطِ الأَسُوَدِ	the black thread	199	قَضَيۡتُم		216	-	bad
170	178	الأُنثَى	female	187	الُفَجُو	the dawn	200	آتِنَا	im. give us	217	صَدُّ	to prevent, to hinder
170   131	178	أَخِيهِ	his brother	188	وَتُدۡلُواۡ بِهَا	nor present	201	حَسَنَةً	good	217	لاَ يَزَالُونَ	they will not cease
170	178	بِالْمَعُرُوفِ		188	الُحُكَّامِ	the authorities	201	وقِنَا	and save us	217	إِنِ اسْتَطَاعُواُ	if they could
1972   केंक्स्रेड   1972	178	أَدَاء إِلَيْهِ	him	189		they ask you	201	نَصِيبٌ	portion, share	217	يَرُتَدِدُ	(vn: to forsake the
those (many) of understanding or proper insight or products standing or program (and them to understanding or program (b) in the product of	178	تَخُفِيفٌ	concession, act of				202	_	swift in reckoning	217		came to nothing,
100 हिंदि के mind, intellect   100 हिंदि के mind don not throw and relations, next of the special stay of the		ac 8	` '				===		JUZ === 1/2 =====	210		•
100 विकास के कार्या के कार्य के कार्या के कार्य के कार्या के कार्य के कार्या के कार्या के कार्या के कार्या के कार्य के कार्य के कार्या के कार्य के कार्या के कार्य के कार्या के कार्य के	178	أُولِيُ الأَلْبَابِ	. •		···		203	تَعَجَّلَ	hastened			
100   100		4: 4:	(لُبُّ			,	203	تَأَخَّوَ	delayed, stayed on			struggled
182	-						203	تُحُشَرُونَ	will be gathered			are hopeful
182			kin				204	 يُعۡجِبُكَ	fascinates you			
The content	182		feared, apprehended				204	وَيُشُهِدُ الله		219		
	182		·	196	,		204	أَلَاثُ الْحُورَاهِ	most rigid of	219		superfluous, surplus
184   185	182	·	partiality					<u> </u>	contentious	219		ponder
ا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	183		fasts (sr.: صَوْمٌ)	196		-	205		progeny, cattle	220	إِصْلاَحٌ	1236
184	184			196			206	الُعِزَّةَ ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	pride	220	تُخَالِطُوهُمُ	intermix with them
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	184			196			206	•	so suffices for him	220	لأغْنَتَكُمُ	/ put in you in
184	184		other days	196		reaches	206	جَهَنَّمُ	Hell	221	لاً تَن≥جُماً	ni. pl. wed / marry
185	184		afford it	196		its destination	206	المِهَادُ	resting place, bed			not, 1242 bond-woman, slave-
185	184	فِدۡيَةٌ		196			207	يَشُرِي	sells			girl ni. pl. do not give in
الله المنافرة العن المراقع المنافرة العن المنافرة العن المنافرة العن العن العن العن العن العن العن العن	185	شَهُرُ رَمَضَانَ		196	نُسُكٍ		207		pleasure (of Allah)			marriage, 1238 they may remember /
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	185	الُفُرُقَانِ	the criterion	196	أَمِنتُهُ	pl. you are in security	208	كَآفَّةً	fully, completely			
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	185	شَهِدَ	witnesses, sights	196	تَمَتَّعَ	takes advantage of ý	209	زَلَلْتُمُ	you slide back			
185       نَشْنَا ease       196       نَاكُلُ three       210       نِالَ نِالَ الْعَنْ الله sadows       224       غُضُ أَنْ الله shindrance       225       إلى shindrance       226       إلى shindrance       225       إلى shindrance       226       إلى shindrance       225       إلى shindrance       226       إلى shindrance       226       إلى shindrance       225       إلى shindrance       226       إلى shindrance       226       إلى shindrance       226       إلى shindrance       227       pl. your being righteous, your give good treatment to others       226       إلى shindrance       227       إلى shindrance       226	185	يُرِيدُ	want	196	لَّمُ يَجِدُ	did not find	210	هَلُ	do		- 7	
العناق	185	الْيُسْرَ	ease	196	ثَلاثَةِ	three	210	فِي ظُلَلٍ	in shadows			
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	185	الُعُسْوَ	hardship	196	كَامِلَةً	in all	210	قُضِيَ	judged, decided			
185       أَوْلُوْكَ عَبُوْواً and that you magnify       197       اعمل المحافق ا	185	وَلِتُكُمِلُوا	so that you complete	196	شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ	severe in punishment	210	الأُمُورُ	matters	225	ايمابِكم	
186     بین یف و ازکانه الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ا	185	وَلِتُكَبِّرُوا	and that you magnify	197	مَّعُلُومَاتُ	pl. well known	211	كَمُ	, ,	225	تَبَرُّوا	righteous, your giving good treatment to
186     بعب العلى ال	186	قَرِيبٌ	near	197	فَرَضَ	enjoined, undertakes	212	زُيِّنَ	•	226		
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	186	أُجِيبُ	I respond to	197	وَلاَ فُسُوقَ	and not wickedness	212	يَسُخَرُونَ	they scof			
186     نَوْمُدُونَ     walk in the right way     اعرَ وَدُورُ وَ وَالْمُؤَورُ وَالْمُورُ وَالْمُ وَالِمُ وَالْمُؤَورُ وَالْمُورُ وَلَورُ وَلَا لَالْمُؤْرُ وَلَا لَاللَّهُ وَلَورُ وَلَا لِلْمُؤْرُ وَلَا لَاللَّهُ وَلَورُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُ وَلَا لِلْمُؤْرُورُ وَلَا لِلْمُ وَلِولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُو	186	فَلْيَسْتَجِيبُوا	so let then respond	197	وَلاَ جِدَالَ		213	مُبَشِّرِينَ	heralds of glads		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	they swear
المَّا الْحَلُّ الْحَلِيْ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللللَّهِ الللللَّهِ اللللَّهِ اللللللللِّهُ الللللِّهُ اللللللِّهُ اللللللِّهُ الللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللل	186	<u>_</u>	walk in the right way	197	تَزَوَّدُوا		213	مُنذِرِينَ	warners			(ایُلَاءٌ (vn.:
187     نوفت الترقع bereil them       187     روفت الترقع bereil them       187     روفت الترقع bereil them       188     روفت الترقع bereil them       187     روفت الترقع bereil them       188     روفت الترقع bereil them       189     روفت الترقع bereil them       188     روفت الترقع bereil them       187     بالم الترقع bereil them       188     روفت الترقع bereil them       188     بالم الترقي bereil them       214     بالم الترق	187	أُحِلَّ	is allowed	198	تَبْتَغُوا	you seek	214	حَسِبْتُهُ	pl. you thought			
187     jest of the white thread       188     pl. you deceive / defraud       187     jest of the white thread       188     pl. you deceive / defraud       187     jest of the white thread       188     pl. you deceive / defraud       189     pl. you deceive / defraud       180     pl. you deceive / defraud       187     jest of the white thread       188     pl. you deceive / defraud       189     pl. you deceive / defraud       180     pl. you deceive / defraud </td <td>187</td> <td>الرَّفَتُ</td> <td></td> <td>198</td> <td>أَفَضَتُم</td> <td></td> <td>214</td> <td>مَّسَّتُهُمُ</td> <td>befell them</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	187	الرَّفَتُ		198	أَفَضَتُم		214	مَّسَّتُهُمُ	befell them			
عَلَى الْعَلَىٰ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللهِ ال	187	لِبَاشً	raiment, garment	198	مُرَفُول " .	where Hajis	214	ِ زُلْزِلُوا		-		resolved
187     نَتْبَيَّنَ     Sacred monument, 198     الهَ شَعْر الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	187	تَخْتانُونَ		100	عرقاتٍ 		214	مَتَى	when			
الْخَيْطُ i.e., Muzdalifah, الْحَرَامِ الْخَيْطُ hateful dislike  187 the white thread the white thread (it) may happen, may (sr.: مُنْ اللهُ ا	187	يَتَبَيَّنَ		100	المَشْعَرِ	Sacred monument,	216	الُقِتَالُ	warfare, fighting			periods
نغل عَسَاء عَسَى 216 عَسَى 216 عَسَاء and ask forgiveness الأَبْيَضُ (أَنْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ ا	107	الُخَيْظُ	the white thread	190	الُحَرَامِ	i.e., Muzdalifah,	216	كُرُهُ			-, · •	(دَحِمٌ :.sr.)
more entitled اُحَقّ 228	18/	الأَبْيَضُ	ure wrine triread	198	وَاسۡتَغُفِرُوا	and ask forgiveness	216	عَسَى				(sr.: بَعْل)
	•									228	أحَقّ	more entitled

A	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a	П			/					English
228	ڔؘڐؚۿؚڹۜٞ	to take them back, enforced a legal	235	عَرَّضْتُم	pl. you made an (indirect) offer	249	لَّهُ يَطْعَمُهُ	not tastes it	257	التُّوْرِ	light
228	 وَلِلرِّجَالِ	claim and for men	235	خِطْبَةِ	marriage proposal	249	اغُتَرَفَ	takes	258	حَآجٌ	argued, disputed
228	ربِرِبنِ دَرَجَةٌ	(sr.: (زَجُلٌ) degree	235	أَكُنَنتُهُ	pl. you kept secret	249	غُرُفَةً	scoop of handful	258	الشَّمْسِ	fg. sun
229	درجه مَرَّتَانِ	twice	235	لاَّ تُوَاعِدُوهُنَّ	do not make a promise with them	249	جَاوَزَهُ	crossed it	258	فَبُهِتَ	thus (was confounded)
229	سنرت و إمُسَاكً	vn. retention,	236	لَمُ تَمَسُّوهُنُّ	you have not touched them	249	لاً طَاقَةً	don't have strength	259	 مَرَّ	passed by
229	 تَسۡرِیحٌ	retaining, 1294 vn. to release	236	تَفُرِضُوا	you have fixed	249	جَالُوت	Goliath	259	 خَاوِيَةً	(vn.: مُرُوْرٌ) fg. overturned
229	 آتَيُتُمُوهُنَّ	you had givewn them	236	فَرِيضَةً	appointed portion, (dower)	249	فِئَةٍ قَلِيلَةٍ	small company, group	259	رِيْــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	upon its roof
229	 افُتَدَتُ	she paid as ransom	236	مَتِّعُوهُنَّ 	provide for them	249	غَلَبَثُ 	prevailed, overcame they came into the	259	<u>ی روزه</u> أنَّیَ	how
229	يَتَعَدَّ	trespasses	236	المُوسِعِ	rich, well to do	250	بَرَزُوا	field, they came face to face	259	 مِئَةَ عَام	on ehundred years
230	يَتَوَاجَعَا	dl. they return to each, other they	236	قَدَرُهُ	his means	250	أَفُرِغُ	im. bestow, pour out	259	 كَمُ لَبِثُتَ	how I,ong did you remain
		come together again	236	الُمُقْتِرِ	strained, poor	250	وَ ثَبِّتُ	im. make firm	259	 لَمْ يَتَسَنَّهُ	not rotten, untouched by the
230	إِن ظَنَّا	if both of then think im. pl. release, let	237	نِصْفُ مَدْدَ يُرْدُونَ	Half	251	فَهَزَمُوهُم	so the routed the			passing of time
231	سَرِّحُوهُنَّ - ئائر	them go, 1282 he admonishes you	237	عُقْدَةُ النِّكَاحِ	marriage knot im. pl. be guardian,	251	دَاوُدُ	Prophet David (pbuh)	259	حِمَارِكَ نا زار	your donkey
231 3/4 - T	يَعِظُكُم HREE QUARTI	(vn.: ﴿وَعُظُٰ 3/4 - ثَلْثَةُ ERS OF JUZ	238	حَافِظُواُ  قَانِي رَ	keep watch pl. (those) with	251	دَفْعُ	repelled	259	العِظَامِ	bones we set up / put them
232	لاَ تَعْضُلُوهُنَّ	do not prevent them	238	قَانِتِينَ  رُكُبَانًا	devotion	251	لَّفَسَدَتِ	fg. corrupted	259	نُنشِزُهَا نُکُسُوهَا نَکُسُوهَا	together we slothe them
232	إِذَا تَرَاضَوُا	when they agree	239	رَّحْبَانَا  مَّتَاعًا	riding provision,	252	المُرُسَلِينَ	messengers, (those who are sent)	259	تحشوها — لِّيَطْمَبِنَّ	we clothe them to satisfy
233	أَزُكَى	more virtuous	240	مثاعا الُحَوْلِ الُحَوْلِ	maintenance the year	((	(((((Juz	رمُرْسَل (sr.: مُرُسَل – (مُرْسَل – 3)))))))	260	بِيطَمَيِنَ الطَّيُر	ان satisfy  bird (pl.: طُيُوْرٌ
233	أظهَرُ	cleaner	245	التحونِ يُقْرِضُ	lends, offers loan	253	عالی))))) ما اقْتَتَلُواُ	not the would have	260	 فَصُرُهُنَّ	Tame them to incline
233	يُرُضِعُنَ	they suckle, give suck (at mothers	245	يَـرِّ فَيُضَاعِفَهُ	so that He will	254	سامتسوا لاَ بَيْعٌ	fought one another no bargaining	260	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	mountain
233		breast), 1305,1318 dl. two years	245	 أَضُعَافًا	multiply it manifold	254	ر بینے لاَ خُلَّةً	no friendship	260	جبي جُزْءًا جُزْءًا	(pl.: (جِبَالٌ portion, part
233	رينِ گامِلَيُن	dl. two whole / complete	245	کثِیرَةً	(sr.: double <u>ضِعْفُ</u> ) many, much	255	 الْحَيُّ	the alive, the living	260	سَغُيًا	with speed
233	 الْمَوْلُودِ لَهُ	the one with child (father)	245	<u>ء ۔ </u>	to straiten, decreases	255	 الُقَيُّومُ	self-subsistent, eternal	261	 حَبَّةٍ	grain, seed
233	 كِسُوتُهُنَّ	their clothing	245	 يَبْشُطُ	he amplifies, enlarges	255	سِنَةً	slumber	261	أنبَتَتُ	grows (vn.: اِنْبَاتٌ
233	لاَ تُكَلَّفُ	pv. burdened not be charged /	246	الْمَلإِ	chiefs	255	نَوُمٌ نَوُمٌ	sleep	261	سَبْعَ سَنَابِلَ	seven ears (of corn) (sr.: سُنْبُلَةٌ)
233	ۇشعَهَا	her capacity ( نَفْسُ or soul is feminine in	246	مَلِگًا	king	255	لاَ يُحِيطُونَ	they encompass not, they cannot bound /	261	يُضَاعِفُ	gives manifold, multiplies, increases (vn.: مُضَاعَفَةً
233	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	Arabic) pv. made not to suffer	246	عَسَيْتُمُ	pl. perchance (you) SAUL: A pious			encircle (اِحَاطَةً)	262	 لاَ يُتُبِعُونَ	do not follow (vn.: اِنْبَاعُ
233	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	heir	247	طَالُوتَ	leader in the time of Prophet David u	255	كُرُسِيُّهُ	his throne could not to weary	262	مَتًّا	reminding (others) of generosity
233	فِصَالاً	to wean (from suckling)	247	سَعَةً	abundance	255	لاً يَؤُودُهُ	him, fatigue him	263	غَنِيُّ	self sufficient, free of all wants
233	 عَن تَوَاضٍ	by consent	247	بَسُطَةً	abundantly, to be well to do	255	جِفُظُهُمَا . وَ رَضْ ا	their hupholding	264	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	ni. pl. void not, cancel not
233	تَشَاوُرٍ	consultation	247	الُجِسُمِ	body	256	لاَ إِكْرَاهَ	no compulsion became distinct /	264	رِئًاء	to be seen (of)
234	تَسْتَرُضِعُوا	pl. you gave out to nurse, you ask a	248	سَكِينَةً	peace of reassurance, inner	256 256	تَّبَيَّنَ الرُّشُدُ	clear	264	صَفُوانٍ	hard, barren / smooth rock
	<del></del>	women to suckle (your baby)	248	بَقِيَّةً	remnant, relics	256	الرنسد الُغَيّ	error	264	تُرَابٌ	soil, dust
234	سَلَّمُتُم	pl. you paid fully	248	جيد هَارُونَ	a prophet (PBHH)		، عي	false deities, idols or	264	وَابِلُّ	rainstorm
234	يُتَوَفَّوُنَ	they die	248	تخملُهُ تَحُملُهُ	will bear it	256	الطَّاغُوتِ	whatever is worshipped besides	264	صَلْدًا	smooth, bare
234	يَذَرُونَ	they leave behind	249	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	set out	256	اسْتَمْسَكَ	Allah grasped, took hold	264	لاَّ يَقْدِرُونَ	they have no control
234	أُرْبَعَةَ أَشُهُرٍ	four months	249	 الُجُنُودِ	armies, forces	256	الُعُزُوَةِ الْوُثُقَىَ		265	تَثُبِيتًا	certainty, strengthening
234	أَجَلَهُنَّ	their waiting term	249	 مُبْتَلِيكُم	one who will try / test	256	<u>رَرَ رَّ عَيْ</u> لاَ انفِصَامَ	never breaking	265	رَبْوَةٍ	on a height her fruits, yields (of
234	خَبِيرٌ	Well-Aware		1 ", "	you	<u> </u>	1 /		265	أُكُلَهَا	harvest)

A	Concise Die	ctionary of Qur'a			{	3					English
265	 ۻۼڡؘؽڹ <i>ؚ</i>	dl. two fold	278	ذَرُوا	im. pl. give up	286	لاَ تُحَمِّلُنَا	do not lay on us	27	تُولِجُ	you make pass, you plunge
265	فَطَلُّ	the showers, light rain	279	فَأَذَنُواُ بِحَرُبٍ	then be warned of war	286	اغُفِرُ لَنَا	forgive us	28	يُحَذِّرُكُمُ	warns you
266	 نَّخِيلِ	pl. palm trees, date palms	279	رُ <del>ۇُ</del> وسُ	your principal, capital	286	ارُحَمُنَآ	have mercy on us	28	تُقَاةً	to guard, to protect
266	أُغْنَابٍ	pl. vines (sr.: عِنْبُ	2/9	أَمْوَالِكُمْ	sums	286	مَوُلاَنَا	our protector	30	مُّحُضَّرًا	confronted, presented
266	الْكِبَرُ	old age	280	ذُو عُسْرَةٍ	the one with difficulty		آلِ عِمرانَ	∃3 سُورَة َ	30	أَمَدًا	distance
266	ضُعَفَاء	pl. feeble, weak (sr.: ضَعِيْفٌ)	280	فَنَظِرَةً	the postpone, delay	3	التَّوُرَاةَ	the Torah	33	آلَ عِمْرَانَ	family of Imran
266	إغْصَارٌ	sr. whirlwind, hurricane	280	تَصَدَّقُواُ	pl. you remit the debt, you waive the	3	الإِنجِيلَ	the Gospel	35	فِي بَطْنِي	in my womb
266	فَاحُتَرَقَتُ	so it is consumed by fire, burnt	282	تَدَايَنتُم بِدَيْنِ	amount you contract from	4	ذُو انتِقَامٍ	avenger of retribution	35	مُحَرَّرًا	pp. dedicated
267	لاَ تَيَمَّمُواُ	ni. pl. seek not	282	<del>عەيتىم بِدينٍ</del> وَلُيُمُلِل	one another and let dictate	6	يُصَوِّرُكُمُ	shapes you	36	وَضَعْتُهَا	she delivered her
267	الُخَبِيثَ	bad / vile things	282	رىيىنى لاَ يَبْخَسُ	don't diminish,	7	مُّحُكَمَاتُّ	firmly constructed, clear	36	سَمَّيُتُهَا	I named her
267	آخِذِيهِ	tahes it accepts it	282	د يبائس اسْتَشُهدُوا	lessen, decrease call for evidence	7	أُمُّ الُكِتَابِ	foundation of the book, substance of	37	كَفَّلَهَا	put her in the care of
267	تُغَمِضُوا	pl. you close eyes	282	استسهدوا امُرَأَتَانِ	dl. two women	7		the book	37	زَگرِيَّا	a prophet (PBUH)
267	حَمِيدٌ	owner of praise	282	''سرات تَرُضَوُنَ تَرُضَوُنَ	pl. you approve /	7	زَيْغٌ تَأُويلِهِ	deviation, perversity	37	المِحْرَابَ	sanctuary, chamber
268	يَعِدُكُمُ	promises you	282	 تَضِلَّ	agree fg. errs (through			its (real) meaning pl. firmly grounded /	38	هُنَالِكَ	there, that place
268	الُفَقَّرَ	poverty	282	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	forgetfulness) reminds	7	الرَّاسِخُونَ نَّاسِخُونَ الأَثُرِيْنِ	sound (people) ni. cause not to stray	39	يُصَلِّي	praying
270	نَذَرُتُم	you vow to spend	282	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	not become weary	8	لاَ تُزِغُ الُوَهَّابُ	/ deviate the Bestower	39	بِيَحْيَى	of John
270	أنصَارٍ	helper (pl)	282	د کشامور صَغِیرًا	small, short	9	الوهاب الميعَادَ		39	كَلِمَة	word
271	إِن تُبَدُوا	if you disclose,declare	282	صَعِيرا أَقْسَطُ	more equitable / just	11	المِيعاد كَدَأُب	promise, tryst like behavior	39	سَيِّدًا	leader, noble
271	فَنِعِمّا	well, good	282	افسط أقومُ	more upright	13		dl. two hosts /	39	حَصُورًا	chaste
271	تُؤُتُوهَا	give it	282	' ورم اًدْنَى	small	13	فِئَتَيُنِ الْتَقَتَا الْتَقَتَا	armies (sr.: فِنَةُ	40	غُلاَمً	(غِلْمَانٌ son (pl.:
271	يُكَفِّرُ عَنكُم	would atone of you	282	َ لَكَّ تَرُتَابُواُ أَلاَّ تَرُتَابُواُ	that you do not	13	التقتا  رَأْيَ الْعَيُن	dl. they two met	40	عَاقِرً	barren
271	سَيِّئَاتِكُمُ	your bad deeds, evils (sr.: سَيِّنَةٌ)	282	ما عرب المراجور حاضِرَةً	hand to hand, on the	13		seen with open eye lesson	41	رَمُزًا	tokens, gestures
272	وَجُهِ اللهِ	Allah's countenance, Allah's face	282	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	spot you carry it out		عِبْرَةً	joys, worldly desires	41	بِالْعَشِيّ	in the evening, early hours of night
272	يُوَفَّ	repaid fully, redeemed back,	282	َ تَدِيرُونِهِ لاَ يُضَآرَّ	let no harm be done	14	الشَّهَوَاتِ	pleasurable things (sr.: شَهُوَةٌ)	41	الإِبْكَارِ	morning
273	نَّ رَدُ اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ	don't have strength	283	<u>۽ يعدر</u> رِهَانُّ	pledge	14	الُقَنَاطِيرِ	hoards, treasures	42	طَهَّرَكِ	purified you
273	د يستطيعون ضَرُبًا	to travel / move	283	رِحت مَّقْبُوضَةً	pp. taken in hand	14	المُقَنطَرَةِ	stored up	43	اقْنُتِي	remain devout
273	 التَّعَفُّفِ	about restraint, modesty	283	معبوطة أَهِنَ	entrusted, trusted	14	الذَّهَبِ	gold	44	أُنبَاء	tidings، news (sr.: (نَبَأُ
273	التعم <i>و</i> بِسِيمَاهُمُ	by their mark	283	<sup>بَرِي</sup> فَلْيُؤَدِّ	the let fulfil	14	الُفِضَّةِ	silver	44	أقَلاَمَهُمُ	their pens (sr.: (قَلَمٌ
273	بِسِيماهم إلُحَافًا	importunity,	283	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	is trusted	14	الُخَيُٰلِ	horses	44	يَكُفُلُ	should take charge of caring
274		(wrapped, covered) in secret	283	،وكبِن أَمَانَتَهُ	his trust	14	الْمُسَوَّمَةِ	branded	44	إِذُ يَخْتَصِمُونَ	when they quarreled / disputed
274	سِرًّا 	openly	284	، سات. - تُخُفُوهُ	you conceal it	14	الأَنْعَام	cattle	45	وَجِيهًا	illustrious, of great honour
		وبع R JUZ === 1/4 ==	284	 يُحَاسِبْكُم	will call you to	14	الُمَآبِ	abode to return	45	الُمُقَرَّبِينَ	those brought near (unto Allah)
275	الرِّبَا	usury, interest	284	عَذِب يُعَذِّبُ	account he will punish	15	رِضُوَانً	goodwill, pleasure	46	الْمَهُدِ	cradle
275	يَتَخَبَّطُهُ	confounded him	285	  أَطَعُنَا	we obeyed / followed	17	بِالأَسْحَارِ	pl. dawn, early morning	46	كَهُلاً	manhood, maturity
275	مَا سَلَفَ	what has passed	285	اعت غُفُرَانَكَ غُفُرَانَكَ	(grant us) your	=== 1. 23		=== 1/2 === a portion	49	كَهَيْئَةِ	like the shape / figure of
275	وَأَمْرُهُ	and his case (is left)	286	عصراك لاَ يُكَلِّفُ الله	forgiveness Allah does not		نَصِيبًا ——خَتَهُ	deceived them,	49	الطَّيْرِ	bird (pl.: ﴿طَٰیُوْرٌ
276	يَمُحَقُ	he deprives of blessings	286	لا يخلِف الله ان نَّسِينَا	burden if we forgot	24	غَرَّهُمْ	deluded	49	فَأَنفُخُ	will breathe
278	ؘؽؙۯؠؚۑ	increases	286	إِن تَسِينًا  أُخُطَأُنَا	we fell into error, we	26	تَنزِعُ يُه	you take off / strip off	49	الأكُمَهَ	blind by birth
276	كَفَّارٍ	impious, ungrateful (sr.: کَافِرٌ)	286		did wrong unwillingly a burden	26	تُعِزُّ 	you exalt you bring low, you	49	والأَبْرَصَ	and leper
			286	إِصْرًا	a DUIUEII	26	تُذِلُّ	humiliate			

<u>A</u>	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a	n		9	9					English
49	تَدَّخِرُونَ	pl. you store up	113	آنَاء	parts, hours	140	نُدَاوِلُهَا	we change it by turns			=== 1/2 === they became
52	أَحَسَّ	perceived, became conscious	114	يُسَارِعُونَ	they hasten / vie with one another	141	 لِيُمَحِّصَ	so that may purge, purifie	167	نَاقَقُوا	hypocrites im. pl. defend, push
52	الُحَوَادِيُّونَ	disciples (companions of	116	 كن تُغَنِيَ	will not avail / profit them	143	تَمَتَّوُنَ	pl. you wish / long	167	ادْفَعُواْ	back
		Prophet Jesus u) we pray humbly /	117	 ريح	wind (pl.: رِیَاحٌ	145	كِتَابًا مُّؤَجَّلاً	term appointed, recorded time	168	وَقَعَدُواُ	and they sat im. pl. then avert,
61	نَبْتَهِلُ	earnestly narrative, account (	117	صِرُّ	biting and icy, intense cold	145	 ثَوَاب	a reward	168	فَادۡرَؤُوا	then turn away, then ward off
62	الُقَصَصُ	أَقُصَّ ، يَقُصُّ ، قِصَّةُ	118	بطَانَةً	intimate friend	146	 کَأَیِّن	many	170	 بَسْتَبْشِرُونَ	thou rojojco in glad
64	تَعَالَوْاُ	lords, gods	118	 لاَ يَأْلُونَكُمُ	they spare effort to make you	146	َ رِبِّيُّونَ	devoted men, Godly men	170	َــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	tiding
64	أُرْبَابًا	ارَبٌ (sr.: رَبٌ	118	خَبَالاً	ruin, corruption	146	 وَمَا ضَعُفُواُ	nor did they show weakness	171	۱۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰	will not waste
68	أُولَى	best	118	عَنِتُّهُ	pl. hamper / distress	146	 وَمَا اسْتَكَانُواُ	tnor the absed	173	 الُوَكِيل	trustee/ guardian
75	تَأْمَنُهُ بِ	you trust him	119	 عَضُّواُ	you they bit (past tense	147	 إِسْرَافَنَا	themselves our transgressions	175	رَيْن يُخَوِّفُ	makes (you) fear,
75	دِينَارٍ	dinar (currency)	119	 الأَنَامِلَ	of bite) fingers, finger-tips	151	 الرُّعْبَ	terror, dread	176	۔۔ حَظًّا	frightens portion, share
75	مَا دُمُتَ	you kept constantly	119	 الُغَيُظِ	rage	152	ر . تَحُسُّونَهُم	you were destroying	178	 نُمُلِي	we give rein, we
78	يَلُؤونَ ن	they distort / pervert	120	 تَسُؤُهُمُ	grieves them, is evil	152	<u> ئىنازغتىم</u> تىنازغتىم	them pl. you disagreed /	179	بي يَمِيزَ	grant respite separates, sets
79	النُّبُوَّةَ	Prophethood	120	 يَفُرَحُواُ	unto them they rejoice	152	 صَرَفَكُمُ	disputed he made you flee	179	<u>يَئِير</u> لِيُطْلِعَكُمُ	apart, discriminates going to inform you
79	ۯڹۘٞٵڹؚؾؚۣؽڹؘ	faithful servants of Allah			you went out early	153	اِذُ تُصْعِدُونَ إِذُ تُصْعِدُونَ	pl. when you were	179	ئِيسُود <u>دم</u> يَجْتَبِي	chooses, elects
79	تَدْرُسُونَ	pl. you study	121	غُدُوْتَ	morning or at day break			climbing pl.and you paid no	180	بىبى يَبْخَلُونَ	they hoard up /
81	إِصْرِي	my burden (of covenant)	121	تُبَوِّىءُ	you assign (positions)	153	وَلاَ تَلُوُونَ	heed / did not look back	180		niggardly cling to will be hung about
83	طَوْعًا	willingly	122	هَمَّت	inclined	153	أُخْوَاكُمْ	your rear	180	سيطوعون مِيرَاث	their necks heritage
83	كَرُهًا	unwillingly	122	تَفُشَلاَ	show weakness	153	فَأَثَابَكُمُ	the he rewarded you	181	مِيرات الُحَرِيقِ	burning, fire
90	ازُدَادُوا	they increased	123	بِبَدْرٍ	in (battle of) Badr	153	مَا فَاتَكُمُ	what escaped you	182	الحريق بظَلاَّم	unjust
3/4 -T	HREE QUARTI مِّلُءُ الأَرْضِ	2/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ earthful, in quantum	123	ٲؘۮؚڷۘڐٞ	utterly weak, helpless (sr.: دَلِيْكُ	154	أَمَنَةً	an inner peace	183	جِطارمٍ بِقُرُبَانٍ	offering, sacrifice
		of earth	124	ثَلاَثَةِ آلاَفٍ	three thousand	154	نُّعَاسًا	slumber	184	جِعربيٍ الزُّبُر	scripture
91	Juz))))) افْتَد <i>َى</i>		125	فَوْرِهِمُ	they rushingly, all of a sudden	154	يَغُشَى	overcome	184		ap. giving light, of
93	افتدی حِلاً	offered as ransom	125	خَمْسَةِ	five	154	أُهَمَّتُهُمُ	were concerned about	185	الْمُنِيرِ	enlightenment was drawn away; was
96	حِار بِبَكَّةَ	lawful	125	مُسَوِّمِينَ	marked	154	الُجَاهِلِيَّةِ	the ignorance	100		removed far away succeeded, became
		in Bakkah, Makkah	== <b>1</b> /4	QUARTE === ا طَرَفًا	R JUZ دبع === 1/4 == a part, a fringe	154	مَضَاجِعِهِمُ	places of their death	185	فَازَ	triumphant (فُوْزُ :.vn.)
96	مُبَارَكًا 	full of blessing pilgrimage to the	127	طرق  يَكْبِتَهُمُ	subdue them	155	الُجَمْعَانِ	dl. two parties / hosts	185	الُغُرُورِ	illusion, deception
97	حِجُّ الْبَيْتِ	house (of Allah)	127		disappointed,	155	اسۡتَزَلَّهُمُ	caused (them) to backslide, made	188	بِمَفَازَةٍ	to be safe, to be successful
99	عِوَجًا 	crookedness	134	خَآبِبِينَ	frustrated ease, prosperity	156	غُزَّى	(them) slip fighting	191	قُعُودًا	sitting
100	تُطِيعُواُ 	you obey		السَّرَّاءِ	ap. those who control	157	عزى مُتُّمُ	die	191	جُنُوبِهِمُ	their sides
101	يَعْتَصِم	holds fast / firmly of Allah's cable,	134	الُكَّاظِمِينَ نائيان الْهَافِ	/ repress ap. those who forgive	159	متم لِنتَ لِنتَ	you became lenient /	193	الأثرَادِ	pl. righteous, truly virtuous
103	بِحَبْلِ اللهِ	rope, cord	134	الُعَافِينَ	/ pardon they do not persist /	159	بِنت فظًا فظًا	gentle (لَانَ؛ يَلِيْنُ harsh, severe	195	فَاسُتَجَابَ	and answered
103	وَلاَ تَفَرَّقُواُ 	the he made	135	لَمْ يُصِرُّواُ	repeat		فطا لاَنفَضُّواُ	surely they would	195	أُوذُوا	were persecuted
103	فَأَلَّفَ نَانَا	friendship, joined brothers, brethren	136	نِعُمَ	excellent, bountiful	159	لانفصوا	have broken im. Consult them,	195	سُنُ الثَّوَابِ	
103	إِخْوَانًا 	(sr.: أُخُ	137	سُنَنَّ 	pl. systems, ways im. pl. travel, go	159	شَاوِرُهُمْ	counsel (vn.: مُشَاوَرَةٌ)	196	الُبِلاَدِ	lands, cities (sr.: بَلَدٌ)
103	شَفَا 	brink	137	فَسِيرُواً	about	159	فَتَوَكَّلُ	the put your trust	3/4 -1	THREE QUAF	3/4 - ثلثة TERS OF JÚZ - 3/4 im. pl. outdo others
103	ځفُرَةٍ نَئَدَة زَمُ	abyss, pit	137	عَاقِبَة	ni. pl. faint not, loose	160	يَخُذُلُكُمُ	He forsakes you	200	صَابِرُوا	in endurance, excel in patience
103	فأنقَذَكُم	he saved you	139	لاً تَهِنُوا	not heart overcome, rise high	161	أَن يَغُلَّ	that he defrauds	200	رَابِطُواُ	im. pl. strengthen each other
104	يَنْهَوْنَ	pl. they forbid	139	الأُعُلَوْنَ	(أعْلى :.sr.)	162	بِسَخُطٍ	with wrath			 لصورة الــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
111	الأَدُبَارَ	backs (sr.: دُبُرٌ)	140	قَرْحٌ	wound, distress	164	مَنَّ	bestowed favor, showed grace	1	 تَسَاءلُونَ	pl. you demand from
						Ь	-	Shorrou gruco	L	J	one another

<u>A</u>	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a			1	0					English
1	رَقِيبًا	watcher, observer	12	الثُّمُنُ	one-eighth, 1/8	25	أُخْدَانٍ	to debauch, secret paramour	46	مُسْمَعٍ	hearkening
2	تَتَبَدَّلُواُ	you exchange	10	كلاَلةً	deceased man or woman having left	25	أُحْصِنَّ	pv. be married, taken in wedlock	46	لَيًّا	vn. twisting, distorting
2	 ئحوبًا	sin	12	الايد الايد	neither parent nor children	25	الُعَنَتَ	(falling into) sin	46	طَعْنًا	vn. slandering, taunting
3	طَابَ	seemed good, pleased	12	غَيْرَ مُضَآرِّ	not causing any harm / loss	27	تَمِيلُوا	you deviate	47	نَّطْمِسَ	we will destroy / efface
3	مَثُنَى	twos	12	شُرَكَاء	partners	30	سَوُفَ	soon	49	يُزَكُّونَ	claim purity
3	ثُلاَثَ	threes	12	وَصِيَّةً	bequest	31	تَجْتَنِبُوا	pl. you avoid, shun (vn.: (اِجْتِنَابٌ)	49	ؽؙزَكِّي	who purifies
3	رُبَاعَ	fours	14	يَتَعَدَّ	transgresses	31	كَبَآبِرَ	great sins, most heinous (sr.: كَبِيْرَةٌ	49	فَتِيلاً	the leasst
3	مَلَكَتُ	became the owner; your right hands	15	وَاللاَّتِي	and those women	31	مُّدۡخَلاً كَرِيمًا	noble, respectable gate, entrance	51	بِالْجِبْتِ	in baseless supersitions
	أَيُمَانُكُمُ	possessed	16	وَاللَّذَانَ	dl. and two persons	33	مَوَالِيَ	heirs, inheritors	51	أَهُدَى	better guided
3	تَعُولُوا	you will oppress	17	بِجَهَالَةٍ	in ignorance	33	عَقَدَتُ	made covenant, pledged	53	نَقِيرًا	groove on a date- stone, speck, farthing
4	صَدُقَاتِهِنَّ	their dower, marriage portions, Mahr	17	مِنْ قَرِيب	soon	34	قَوَّامُونَ	in charge, overseers, caretakers	55	صَدَّ	turned away
4	 نځلَةً	(sr.: صُدَاقٌ) willingly	19	كَرُهًا	forcibly, against will	34	نُشُوزَهُنَّ	fg; their rebellion, refractory conduct	56	نَضِجَتُ	fg. consumed, burnt up, roasted
4	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	with pleasure	19	عَاشِرُوهُنَّ	live or consort with them	34	اهُجُرُوهُنَّ	leave them alone	56	جُلُودُهُمْ	pl; their skins (sr.: جِلْدُ
4	  مَّريئًا	with good cheer	20	مَّكَانَ	place	34	الُمَضَاجِعِ	the beds	== 1/4 57	QUARTEI === ا ظِلاً	R JUZ دبع === 1/4 == shadow, shade
6	مرِين آنَسُتُم	you perceive	20	بُهُتَاناً	by slander	34	عَلِيًّا	high, exalted		طِار ظلِيلاً ظلِيلاً	plenteous shadow,
6	انستم رُشُدًا	sound judgment,	21	أَفُضَى	gave oneself to another, gave in unto	35	حَكَمًا	arbitrator, umpire	57	طلِيلا تُؤدُّواُ	dark shade pl. you restore /
6	رسد. فادُفَعُواُ إلى	the deliver to them,	22	مَقْتًا	each other abomination, hateful	35	يُوَقِّقِ	will bring reconciliation	58	بودوا الأَمَانَاتِ الأَمَانَاتِ	render back
6	عدعوا إلى بدَارًا	hand over in haste	23	معت بَنَاتُكُمُ بَنَاتُكُمُ	your daughters	36	الُجَارِ	neighbor	59		the trusts
6	بدارا يَكُبَرُواُ	they would grow up	23	بىلىكىم أَخَوَاتُكُمُ	your sisterş	36	الُجُنُبِ	stranger	59	أُولِي الأَمْرِ ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	those in authority
		he should abstain			(sr.: (أُخْتُ pl. your sisters of	36	بِالجَنبِ	by your side		تَأُويلاً	vn. interpretation
6	فُلْيَسُتَعُفِفُ	entirely (from taking wages)	23	عَمَّاتُكُمُ	father (sr.: عَمَّةٌ)	36	مُخْتَالاً	proud, arrogant	60	يَزُعُمُونَ	they claim / assert they go / resort
6	فَأَشُهِدُوا	take witness on them	23	خَالاَتُكُمُ	pl. sister's daughters	36	فَخُورًا	boastful, vainglorious	60	يَتَحَاكَمُواُ	together for judgment
	عَلَيْهِمُ	take withess on them	23	رَبَابِبُكُمُ	pl. your step daughters	37	 بِالْبُخُلِ	with stinginess	62	يَحُلِفُونَ	they swear
6	حَسِيبًا	in taking account	23	حُجُورِكُم	(under) your protection,	38	قَرِينًا	companion (he has)	63	قَوُلاً بَلِيغًا	effective word
7	قَلَّ	be little, small	23		guardianship you had conjugal	40	مِثْقَالَ	so much as the weight of	65	يُحَكِّمُوكَ	they make you judge
7	كَثُرَ	be much, large	23	دُخَلْتُم بِهِنَّ	relations with them wives, spouses,	40	ۮؘڗؘۊ۪	atom,particle	65	شَجَرَ	disputed, disagreed dislike, resistance,
8	الْقِسُمَةَ	division, distribution		حَلاَبِلُ 	(sr.: حَلِيْلَةٌ)	42	لَوُ تُسَوَّى	if was leveled	65	خَوَجًا ناء المراجعة	they submit /
9	سَدِيدًا	justly, appropriate	23	أَصْلاَبِكُمُ /////	youe loins	42	حَدِيثًا	discourse, fact	65	يُسَلِّمُواُ  تَهُ السَّا	surrender with entire
10	سَيَصْلَوُنَ	the will son be burnt	((	(((((Juz	- 5 ))))))) and married women,	43	<i>شگارَی</i>	intoxicated, drunken	65	تَسْلِيمًا	submission
10	سَعِيرًا	blazing fire	24	وَالْمُحْصَنَاتُ	those who have husbands		و ور ،	vn. state of pollution caused by	66	تَثْبِيتًا	firmly, strongly
11	الأُنثَيَيُنِ	dl. two females	24	كِتَابَ اللهِ	a decree ofAllah	43	جُنُبًا	ejaculation or intercourse	67	وَإِذاً	and then
11	ثُلُثَا	dl. two thirds	24	غَيْرَ مُسَافِحِينَ	not debauchery	43		passing on way	69	رَفِيقًا  ذَيمُ،	companion
11	لِأَبَوَيْهِ	for parents	24	اسُتَمُتَعُتُم	you benefit	43	الُغَآبِطِ	closets, (toilets)	71	حِذْرَكُمْ	your precautions advance, go forth,
11	السُّدُسُ	one-sixth, 1/6	24	ٲؙڿؙۅڔؘۿؙڹۜٛ	their bridal-due	43	لاَمَسْتُمُ	pl. you touched, (did intercourse)	71	فَانفِرُواُ شُهُ، ت	proceed in detachment,
11	الثُّلُثُ	one-third, 1/3	24	فَرِيضَةً	as a duty	43	فَتَيَمَّمُواُ	so you make tayammum	71	ثُبَاتٍ آن سن	separately lags behind, tarries
11	ٳڂؗۅؘةٞ	brothers (or sisters)	25	طَوْلاً	to afford	43	صَعِيدًا	soil, sand	72	لَيُبَطِّئَنَّ يَّ	behind friendship, love,
11	لاً تَدْرُونَ	pl. you know not	25	فَتَيَاتِكُمُ	your maids, slave- girls	43	فَامُسَحُوا	rub therewith	73	مَوَدَّةً	affection Oh! would that I had
11	نَفُعاً	in benefit	25	 مُحْصَنَات	honest, chaste and modest women, well	43	عَفُوًّا	benign, pardoning	73	يًا ليتَنِي	been pp. those who are
11	فَرِيضَةً	prescribed		*	fortified	46	<u>ه</u> وَاضِعِهِ	their places	75	المُسْتَضْعَفِينَ	made feeble / weak / utterly helpless
12	الرُّبُعُ	one-fourth, 1/4	25	مُتَّخِذَاتِ 	given to	•					

_ <u>A</u>	Concise Die	ctionary of Qur'a			1	1					English
76	ضَعِيفًا	week,old	102	أَمۡتِعَتِكُمۡ	your baggage	163	هَارُونَ	Prophet Haroon (PBUH)	6	فاغُسِلُوا	then wash
77	كُفُّوا	im. pl. withhold, hold back	102	مَّطَرٍ	rain	163	سُلَيْمَانَ	Prophet Sulaiman (PBUH)	6	الُمَرَافِقِ	pl. elbows
77	لَوُلا أُخَّرُتَنَا	why did not you defer it for us	103	اظمَأْنَنتُهُ	pl. you are secure, you feel safe from	163	دَاوُودَ	Prophet Dawood (PBUH)	6	الْكَعْبَينِ	dl. ankles
78	يُدْرِككُّمُ	will overtake you	102	1	danger at fixed times	168	طَرِيقاً	road, way	7	وَاثَقَكُم	he bound you
78	فِي بُرُوجٍ	in towers, fortresses	103	مَّوُقُوتًا 	at fixed times pl. you are	169	يَسِيرًا	easy	7	ذَاتِ	possessor of; endowed with
78	مُّشَيَّدَةٍ	lofty, high, fortified	104	تَأْلَمُونَ	undergoing sufferings, hardships	171	لاَ تَغُلُواُ	ni. pl. don't exaggerate / exceed	11	يَبۡشُطُوا	they stretch out
81	طَاعَةً	obedience	105	الُخَآبِنِينَ	ap. breachers of trust, treacherous	172	 لَّن يَسْتَنكِفَ	he will not disdain, will not feel too proud	12	نَقِيبًا	chiefs, wardens
81	بَيَّتَ	planned at night time	107	خَوَّانًا	disloyal, trust breacher			to he would give them	12	عَزَّرُتُمُوهُمُ	you assisted them
82	أَفَلاَ يَتَدَبَّرُونَ	do they not ponder / think deeply	108	يَسُتَخُفُونَ	they hide / feel ashamed	173	فَيُوَقِّيهِمُ		12	أَقْرَضْتُمُ	you lent
82	اخُتِلاَفًا	difference	112	يَرُمِ بِهِ	thrrows it		nh	رة <b>5</b> ⊒ سُورَة ligations,	13	تَطَّلِعُ	you will get information, you will
83	أَذَاعُواُ	they propagate / spread	112	بَرِيئًا	innocent	1	un <b>بالُعُقُودِ</b>	dertakings, covenants :: عَقُدٌ	13		find / discover treachery
83	يَسْتَنبِطُونَهُ	may infer (right conclusions)			3/4 - ثلثة RS OF JUZ	1	بَهِيمَةُ	beast		خَآبِنَةٍ	
84	<u>-</u> حَرِّضِ	im. persuade, urge	114	نَّجُوَاهُمُ	their secret talks	1 .		unlawful, forbidden	14	فَأَغُرَيْنَا	so We aroused
84	رِّرَ تَنكِيلاً	stronger in inflicting	118	مَّفُرُوضًا 	appointed		<del></del>	be in the state of	14	الُعَدَاوَةَ	enmity
85	 كِفُلُ	punishment portion, part	119	وَلاَّمَنِّيَنَّهُمُ	and I will arouse in them false desires	1	حُوُمٌ 	pilgrimage under Ihraam.	14	الُبَغُضَاء	hatred
85	 مُّقِيتًا	reckoner	119	فَلَيُبَتِّكُنَّ	and they will cut off	2	الُقَلآبِدَ	collars or garlands put around the necks	14	يَصْنَعُونَ	they do, handiwork
86	 ځيّنتُم	you are greeted	119	فَلَيُغَيِّرُنَّ	and they will change	_	الحارية	of the animals meant for sacrifice	18	أَحِبَّاؤُهُ 	His beloved
===	· · ·	=== 1/2 ===	120	غُرُورًا	deception, beguile, vain desires	2	آمِّينَ	ap. those resorting / intending to go	18	بَشُرُّ	mortal, man
88	أَزُكَسَهُم	cast them back	121	مَحِيصًا	escape, refuge	2	حَلَلُتُمُ	you put off Ihram, you went out of	19	فَتُرَةٍ	an interval (between two messengers)
90	يَصِلُونَ	they join / meet / seek refuge	125	خَلِيلاً	friend	2	 فَاصْطَادُواُ	sacred territory	21	الأَرْضَ	the holy land
90	حَصِرَتُ	fg. restricting, restraining	127	يَسْتَفُتُونَكَ	they consult you / ask for decree		فاضطادوا يَجْرِمَتَّكُمُ	you may hunt lead you to		المُقَدَّسَةَ	,
90	سَلَّطَهُمُ	he would have given them power	128	الشُّحَّ	greed, miserliness, selfishness	2	يجرِمنكمَ شَنَآنُ	transgression hatred, malice,	22	جَبَّارِينَ	those of exceeding strength
92	فَتَحْرِيرُ	then (upon him) freedom	129	حَوَضتُهُ	pl. you wished/ desired/ coveted	2		enmity im. pl. you help one	25	فَافُرُقْ	so distinguish
92	رَقَبَةٍ	neck, (slave)	129	كَالُمُعَلَّقَةِ	pp. as if hanging, in suspension	2	تَعَاوَنُوا	another, you cooperate	26	يَتِيهُونَ	they shall wander / roam
92	دِيَةً	blood money paid as compensation to	130	يَتَفَرَّقَا	they (two) separate			== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ	27	قَرَّبَا	dl. they offered
92	يَصَّدَّ قُواُ	victim's relatives they remit it as a	131	وَصَّيُنَا	We had advised	3	الْمُنْخَنِقَةُ الْمَنْخَنِقَةُ	pp. strangled	27	قُرُبَانًا	a sacrifice, offering
		charity dl. consecutive,	135	 تَلُوُواُ	pl. you lapse / incline	3	الْمَوْقُوذَةُ	pp. beaten to death  pp. dead after falling			=== 1/2 === that you be laden
92	مُتَتَابِعَيُنِ	continuous purposely,	140	 يَخُوضُوا	they engage in talk	3	المُتَرَدِّيَةُ	from height	29	أَن تَبُوءَ  ذَاتَهَ مُنْ	that you be laden
93	مُّتَعَمِّدًا 	intentionally	141	نىشى ئىشتىخود <b>د</b>	we overcome /	3	النَّطِيحَةُ	killed by goring of horns	30	فُطَوَّعَتُ	then prompted
94	أَلْقَى	offered	141	 نَمُنَعُكُم	we defend / guard you	3	السَّبُعُ	the beast, the wild animal	31	غُوَابًا 	raven, (crow)
94	الشّلام	getting of peace profits, perishable	142	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	languidly, lazily, reluctantly	3	ذَكَّيْتُمُ	pl. you purified / cleaned	31	يَبْحَثُ 	scratches
94	عَرَضَ	goods	143	 مُّذَبۡذَبِينَ	those who sway / waver	3	النُّصُبِ	place of idols, altars	31	سَوْءةَ 	corpse, dead body
94	مَغَانِمُ	plunders, gains	145	 الدَّرُكِ الأَسْفَلِ	the lowest rank,deep	3	تَسْتَقْسِمُوا	pl. you try the luck	31	يَا وَيُلَتَا	woe unto me am I unable / too
95 	لاً يَسْتَوِي	equals not			<b>- 6 )))))))</b>	3	بِالأَزُلاَمِ	by divining arrows	31	أُعَجَزُتُ	weak to
95 	أُولِي الضَّرَرِ	those who have a disabling hurt	148	الرابع الْجَهُرَ	to say loudly, to	3	يَبِسَ	have given up all hope	31	أَصْبَحَ	he became
98	<b>ج</b> يلَةً 	strategy, devise a plan	155	- بعر نَقْضِهِم	shout their breaking	3	أَكْمَلُتُ	I have perfected	31	النَّادِمِينَ	those who regret
100	مُرَاغَمًا كَثِيرًا	many places of refuge	157	<del>تعصِهِم</del> وَمَا صَلَبُوهُ	nor they crucified him	3	مَخْمَصَةٍ	extreme hunger	32	كَأَنَّمَا	as if
101	تَقْصُرُوا	pl. you shorten / curtail	157	وما صنبوه شُبِّهَ	pv. made doubtful /	3	مُتَجَانِفٍ	one who has an inclination	33	يُحَارِبُونَ	they wage war
101	يَفُتِنَكُمُ	will harm you			dubious Prophet Ayoub	4	الُجَوَادِحِ	those who cause injury, inflict wound	33	أَوُ يُنفَوُا	or be exiled
102	أُسْلِحَتَهُمُ	their arms, weapons (with them)	163	أَيُّوبَ	(PBUH) Prophet Younis	4	مُكَلِّبِينَ	animals trained for hunting, hounds	34	تَقْدِرُوا	pl. you get power, you overpower
			163	يُونُسَ	(PBUH)	-					

_ <u>A</u>	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a		, – – ,	1	2					English
35	الُوَسِيلَةَ	way of approach, means	90	 رِجْشً	infamy, abomination, loathsome	17	گاشِفَ	ap. reliever, remover	65	شِيَعاً	faction
38	السَّارِقُ	mg. thief	91	يُوقِعَ	will cast, put	18	الُقَاهِرُ	omnipotent, irresistibly supreme	65	 يُذِيقَ	will make you taste
41	سَمَّاعُونَ	eager listeners	94	الصَّيْدِ	hunting	23	فِتُنَتُّهُمُ	their mischief	68	الذِّكُرَى	remembrance / recollection
42	أَكَّالُونَ	those who swallow greedily	95	النَّعَمِ	cattle (domestic) animals	25	أَكِنَّةً	veils, (covers)	70	تُبْسَلَ	is caught
42	لِلسُّحْتِ	forbidden things, illicit	95	ذَوَا عَدْلٍ	two (persons) known for justice	25	آذَانِهِمُ	their ears	70	شَرَابٌ	drink
44	الأَحْبَارُ	priests, rabbis, scholars	95	الْكَعْبَةِ	Ka'ba	25	أسَاطِيرُ	fables, tales, stories	70	حَمِيم	boiling water
44	استتُحفِظُوا	to them was entrusted protection	95	وَبَالَ	evil consequences, penalty	26	يَنْأَوُنَ	they avoid / keep off (themselves)	71	اسْتَهُوَتُهُ	beguiled / fooled him
45	الأَنفَ	nose	96	لِلسَّيَّارَةِ	for traveler, seafarer	31	لِقَاء	meeting	71	حَيْرَانَ	bewildered, perplexed
45	السِّنَّ	tooth	97	الُقَلاَبِدَ	(their) collars	31	السَّاعَة	the hour of final judgment	73	الصُّور	trumpet (of resurrection)
45	الُجُرُوحَ	pl. wounds	103	<b>3</b> 1	fg. she-camel with split ears set free in	31	فَرَّطْنَا	we committed mistakes	3/4 -T		3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ معتدة name of the father of
48	ۺؚۯۼڐؙ	law, Shariat	103	بُحِيرَةٍ 	honor of some idol- gods	31	أُوزَارَهُمُ	pl. backs	74	آزَدَ أَصْنَامًا	Prophet Ibrahim u idols
48	مِنُهَاجًا	traced-out way, course of action	103	سَآبِبَةٍ	fg. she-camel set free in honor of idol-	31	يَزِرُونَ	they will bear			kingdom,
52	ۮؘآبِرَةً	change, turn (of fortune)		* '3	gods fg. she-camel which	32	لَهُوًّ	sport, pastime	75	مَلَكُوتَ	governance, dominion
-		ers of Juz - 3/4 مثلثة - 3/4 blame, reproach,	103	وَصِيلَةٍ	gives birth to two females & freed in	33	يَجْحَدُونَ	they flout / deny	76	جَنَّ	covered, overshadowed
54	لَوُمَةً	censure party, group	103	-14	the name of idols. stallion camel freed	35	نَفَقًا	tunnel	76	كَوْكَبًا	star
56	جِزُب 	(أَخْزَابٌ ` ُ (pl.: (أَخْزَابٌ you find fault, you	103	حَامٍ اثُنَانِ	from work	35	سُلَّمًا	ladder	76	أَفَلَ	set
59	تَنقِمُونَ ئارَةً	disapprove pp. are fettered, tied			mg. two you detain / stop /	38	دَآبَّةٍ	animal	77	الُقَمَر	mg. moon
64	مَغُلُولَةً	up dl. wide spread,	106	تَحْبِسُونَهُمَا	both of them	38	طَابِرٍ	flying creature	77	بَازِغًا	uprising, rising (in splendour)
64	مَبْسُوطَتَانِ	stretched out whenever they	106	فَيُقْسِمَانِ	so they swear	38	يَطِيرُ	flies	79	وَجَّهُتُ	I turned (my face), I have set (my face)
64	كُلَّمَا أَوْقَدُواُ 	lighted / kindled fire	106	إِنِ ارْتَبْتُمُ	if you doubted ascertained, get			=== 1/2 ===	85	إِلْيَاسَ	Prophet Elia (PBUH)
64	أُطْفَأَهَا	extinguished it	107	عُثِرَ	known dl. they became	38	بِجَنَاحَيْهِ	with its two wings they might become	86	 الْيَسَعَ	Prophet Elisha (PBUH)
65	النَّعِيمِ	blessing moderate, on right	107	اسْتَحَقَّا	entitled	42	يَتَضَرَّعُونَ	humble those in despair,	87	 لُوطًا	Prophet Lot (PBUH)
66	مُّقْتَصِدَةً	course	110	گفَفُتُ 	I restrained	44	مُ <del>ّبْلِسُونَ</del> 	dumb founded roots, remnants, last	89	وَكَّلْنَا	we entrusted
67	بَلِّغُ	will protect you	111	أُوْحَيْتُ 	I revealed table spread with	45	<b>دَابِرُ</b>	parts	90	اقْتَدِهُ	im. follow
67	يَعُصِمُكَ	(عُصْمَةٌ :\vn.)	112	مَآبِدَةً OUADTE	food R JUZ دبع === 1/4 ==	50	خَزَآبِنُ اللهِ	treasures of Allah im. do not repel /	***************************************	 غَمَرَاتِ	
71	عَمُواً	they became blind	114	عيداً عِيداً	a festival		لاَ تَطْرُدِ	drive away '	93	المُوُتِ	agonies of death
71	صَمُّواً	they became deaf	119	 رَضِيَ	is pleased	53	فَتَنَّا	we tried / tested	93	الُهُونِ	disgrace, torment
75	يُؤُفَكُونَ	away / deluded away from the truth			 <b>[</b> _6 سُورَة	55	نُفَصِّلُ نُفصِّل	we tell in detail so that become clear	94	 فُرَادَى	alone, single
79	 لاَ يَتَنَاهَوُنَ	they do not forbid /		·	they hold (others as)	55	لِتَسْتَبِينَ	/ manifest / plain	94	 خَوَّلْنَاكُمُ	we have bestowed / granted you
80	 سَخِطَ	restrain one another condemned, incensed	1	يَغْدِلُونَ —————	equal, they ascribe rivals	57	الْفَاصِلِينَ	deciders / judges	95	فَالِقُ	ap. one who splits / cleaves
82	 قِسِّيسِينَ	priests, those	2	تَمُتَرُونَ 	you doubt	59	مَفَاتِحُ	pl. keys	95	النَّوَى	date-stone, fruit kernel
90		devoted to learning monks, those who have renounced the	6	قَرُنٍ	time, age, era, generation	59	مَا تَسُقُطُ	does not fall / drop	96	 الإِصْبَاح	pl. daybreak, dawn
82	رُهُبَانًا 	world	6	مَّكَّتَّاهُمُ	we had established them, we gave them	59	لاَ رَطْبٍ - تَــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	nor wet, fresh	98	 مُسْتَوُدَعٌ	repository, resting place (after death)
((	<u>(((((</u> Juz	– 7 )))))))	6	 مِّدْرَارًا	place rain in abundance	59	وَرَقَةٍ 	leaf	99	خضِرًا	green stock
83	تَفِيضُ	fg. overflows	6	 أَنْشَأْنَا	we raised	59	يَابِسٍ	dry (sear) what you gained /	99	َرَّـــــ مُّتَرَاكِبًا	thick clustered, closely growing
83	الدَّمْعِ	tears	7	 قِرُطَاسٍ	parchment, paper	60	مَا جَرَحْتُم	committed	99	حري طَلْعِهَا	its sprout
85	فَأَثَابَهُمُ	so rewarded them	7	رَّر مَّرِن فَلَمَسُوهُ	so the would have	61	حَفَظَةً 	guardian, caretaker	99	ن دَانِيَةً	pendant, hanging low and near
89	عَقَّدتُّمُ	you made a knot, you made binding	10	 فَحَاقَ	touched it bu surrounded,	62	أَسْرَعُ	more swift, quicker affliction, distress,	99	 الزَّيْتُونَ	olives (sr. زَيْتُوْنَة)
89	فَكَفَّارَتُهُ	its expiation	14	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	overwhelmed ap. originator, maker	64	کَرُبِ مرکز	pain	99	ريـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	pomegranate
89	أؤسَطِ	average, more or less the same	L	J	, 5	65	يَلْبِسَكُمُ	confounds you with			

<u>A</u> (	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a	<u>n</u>		1	3					English
99	مُشْتَبِهًا	alike, similar	141	يَوْمَ حَصَادِهِ	day of its harvesting	20	سَوْءَاتِهِمَا	their private parts			people of 'Aad (towards whom
99	 ثَمَرِهِ	its fruit	142	حَمُولَةً	cattle used for loading, burden,	21	قَاسَمَهُمَا	he swore to them both	65	عَاد	Prophet Hud u was sent
99	 أَثُمَرَ	bore fruits, came to fruition	142	فَرُشًا	small cattle (like goats, sheep etc.)	22	فَدَلاَّهُمَا	thus he led them (both)	69	بَسْطَةً	amply
99	يَنُعِهِ	its ripen	143	 ثَمَانِيَةَ	eight	22	طَفِقَا	they began	71	سُلُطَان	sanction
100	خَرَقُوا	they invented / ascribed	143	الضَّأْذِ	sheep	22	يَخُصِفَانِ	dl. they cover (by heaping)	73	ثَمُود	a nation towards whom Prophet Saleh
103	لَطِيف	subtle	143	الْمَعْزِ	goats	26	لِبَاسًا	clothes			uwas sent Prophet Salih
107	حَفِيظ	a watcher	143	اشْتَمَلَتُ	contained	26	رِيشًا	adornment	73	صَالِحًا  نَاقَةُ	(PBUH)
108	لاَ تَسُبُّواُ	ni. pl. revile not, do not abuse	144	الإِبْلِ	camel, camels	27	لاَ يَفُتِنَنَّكُمُ	let (him) not seduce you	73		she-camel gave you station /
109	مَا يُشْعِرُكُمُ	what will make you realise	145	مَّسْفُوحًا	pp. poured forth, running	27	يَنزِعُ	pulls off, strips off	74	بَوَّأَكُمُ	habitation
110	نُقَلِّبُ	we will overturn / turn aside	146	 دِي ظُفُرٍ	animals with claws, undivided hoof	27	قَبِيلُهُ	his tribe	74	سُهُولِهَا  ٿُوريا	its plains castles, palaces
110	أَفُرِدَتُهُمُ	their hearts	146	شُحُومَهُمَا	their fat	29	بَدَأَكُمُ	He created you	74	قُصُورًا	(sr.: (قَصْنُرُّ pl. you hew / carve
110	نَذَرُهُمُ	we will leave them	146	الُحَوَايَا	entrails	29	تَعُودُونَ	pl. you (shall) return	74	تَنْحِتُونَ 	out
((	(((((Juz	<b>-8)))))))</b>	146	مَا انْحتَلَطَ	which is mixed up	31	كُلِّ مَسْجِدٍ	every mosque	74	آلاًء 	bounties they ham-strung / cut
111	قُبُلاً	before, face to face	146	عَظْمٍ	bone	34		they cannot put off, they can not cause	77	عَقَرُواْ  السَّدَ ذَاةُ	the legs
112	 زُخُوُفَ	guilded, flowery	148	ذَاقُوا	they tasted			any delay	78	الرَّجْفَةُ	earthquake ap. pl. prostrated on
113	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	so that incline	150	هَلُهَ	bring forward	34		they can not advance they followed on	78	جَاثِمِينَ ئر	the ground not has preceded
113	لِيَقْتَرِفُوا	so that they earn / do	151	 إمُلاَقٍ	poverty, penury	38	ادَّارَكُواُ	each another passes through,	80	مَا سَبَقَكُم	you those who stayed
114	 مُفَصَّلاً	fully explained, in detail	152	الُكَيْلَ	vn. measure	40	يَلِجَ	goes through	83	الُغَابِرِينَ	behind, lagged behind
115	تَمَّتُ	has been perfected	152	الُمِيزَانَ	weight, balance	40	الُجَمَلُ	camel	84	أَمْطَرُنَا	we rained / showered
116	 يَخُرُصُون	they guess / conjure	157	يَصْدِفُونَ	they turn away from / keep off / shun	40	سَيِّم	eye or opening	85	مَدْيَنَ	a place where Prophet Sho'aib u
123	أكَابِرَ	great ones, leaders	161	دِينًا قِيَمًا	most right religion	40	الُخِيَاطِ نَدِد	needle (fold and folds of )			was sent Prophet Shuhaib
124	صَغَارً	humiliation, abasement	=== 1		=== 1/2 === تصف UZ	41	غَوَاشٍ 	coverings rancor, deep rooted	85	شُعَيْبًا	(PBUH) ni. pl. don't deprive /
125	 ضَيّقًا	narrow, close			⊏7 سُورَة	43 3/4 -	غِلِّ THREE OUARTI	hate ERS OF JUZ - ثلثة - 3/4	85	لاً تَبْخَسُواً	withold
125	 حَوَجًا	strait, constricted	4	بَيَاتًا —————	at night  ap. those taking rest	44	····· نَعَمُ	yes	86	تُوعِدُونَ 	pl. you threaten
125	يَصَّعَدُ	ascends, climbs	4	قَآبِلُونَ	at noon	46	حِجَابٌ	veil	86	فَكَثَّرَكُمُ	then He multiplid you
	 يَا مَعْشَرَ	O you! assembly of	8	الْوَزُنُ	weight	46	الأَعْرَافِ	heights, (elevated places separating	((		<b>-9)))))))</b>
128	يَا مَعُشَرَ الُجِنِّ	Jins	8	ثَقُلَثُ 	fg. became heavy			paradise from hell)	93	آسَی	I feel sorrow / lament
128	 اسْتَكْثَرُتُم	you have taken a lot	8	مَوَازِينُهُ	his scale (of good)	47	صُرِفَتُ 	pv. fg. is turned	95	مَكَان	in place ap. those who are
128	ٲجَّڶتَ	you appointed	9	خَفَّتُ 	fg. became light	48	أُغْنَى	avail	97	نَآبِمُونَ	sleeping
128	مَثُوَاكُمُ	your abode, home, dwelling place	10	مَعَايِشَ 	means of livelihood	50	أَفِيضُوا	im. pl. pour down	98	ضُحًى	daytime, broad daylight
130	 يَقُصُّونَ	they recount / relate	12	طِينٍ	pl. those degraded,	54	الْعَرُش	the throne	100	نَطْبَعُ	we put stamp, we seal
133	 يَسْتَخُلفُ	causes something to follow after, appoints	13	الصَّاغِرِينَ	meanest You have sent me	54	يُغُشِي	He lets cover	105	حَقِيقً	approved on condition that, one from whom it is right
		successor	16	أُغُوَيْتَنِي	astray	54	يَطْلُبُهُ	which seeks it			from whom it is right to (say)
136	ذَرَأُ	He has created so that they ruin /	17	أيُمَانِهِمُ	their right	54	حَثِيثًا 	swiftly	107	ثُعُبَانً	serpent
137	لِيُرُدُوهُمُ	destroy them so that they	17	شَمَآبِلِهِمُ	theirt left	54	تَبَارَكَ	blessed	108	بَيُضَاء	white
137	لِيَلْبِسُواُ	confound	18	مَذُؤُومًا	pp. one who is degraded / abject	57	أَقَلَّتُ ر	fg. bore, carried	111	أَرْجِهُ	im. put off (a while), let (him) wait a while
138	حِجْزٌ	vn. forbidden	18	مَّدُّحُورًا —	pp. one who is driven away / banished	58	نَكِدًا	scanty I give you good	111	حَاشِرِينَ	ap. those who collect
139	وَصْفَهُمُ OLADTE	their attribution	18	لأَمُلأنَّ	I will certainly fill	62	أنصَحُ	advice / counsel (نصِیْحَةٌ :.vn.:	116	اسْتَرُهَبُوهُمُ	they terrified / struck terror
		R JUZ بيغ === 1/4 == trellises, plants	20	فَوَسُوَسَ	then whispered suggestions	63	 أَوَعَجِبْتُهُ	or you wonder	117	تَلُقَفُ	swallows up
141	مَّعُرُوشَاتٍ	supported by a structure of light bars	20	مَا وُورِيَ	what was hidden	L	, , , ,		123	آذَنَ	I give you leave / permission

<u>A</u> (	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a	n		1	4					English
126	تَنقِهُ	you take revenge, vengeance	157	عَزَّرُوهُ	supported him	1	الأَنفَالِ	spoils /booty (of war)	47	بَطَرًا	boastfully, insolently, full of self-conceit
130	السِّنِينَ	famine, droughts	160	فَانبَجَسَتُ	gushed forth	2	وَجِلَت <u>ُ</u>	fg. filled with fear	47	 رئاء النَّاسِ	(vn.: (بَطْرٌ) to be seen (of) men
131	يَطَّيَّرُواُ	they ascribe /blame evil fortune on	163	حِيتَانُهُمُ	their fish	6	يُسَاقُونَ	pv. being driven	47	_رِــــــرِ <u>ــــــــرِ</u> يَصُدُّونَ	hider
132	مَهُمَا	whatever, whatsoever	163	شُرَّعاً	visibly, openly	7	ذَاتِ الشَّوْكَةِ	armed one	48	ر نَكَصَ	he ran away
133	الطُّوفَانَ	the flood	163	لاً يَسْبِتُونَ	do not they have sabbath	9	تَسْتَغِيثُونَ	pl. you seek help / implore	50	<u> </u>	fire, the blazing
133	الُجَرَادَ	pl. locusts	164	HALF <u>J === HALF J</u> مَعُذِرَةً	UZ نصف === 1/2 === to justify to be free	9	مُمِدُّكُم	will help you	51	ريــِ ظَلاَّم	xg. tyrant, unjust
133	الْقُمَّلَ	pl. vermin, lice	165	بَيِيسٍ	from guilt grievous, severe	9	مُرُدِفِينَ	ranks on ranks, following one upon	60	َ رّبَاطِ الْخَيُل	tethered (tied)
133	الضَّفَادِعَ	pl. frogs	170		they hold fast / keep	11	 لِيَرُبِطَ	another so that make strong,	60	ــــِــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	horses, steeds of war pl. you strike terror
135	يَنكُثُونَ	they break covenant, they do not keep their words	171	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	we raised	12	 الأَعُنَاق	strengthen necks (sr.: عُنُقِ )	61	<u> </u>	they inclined
136	 الْيَعِ	sea	171	 ظُلَّةً	covering, canopy	12	 بَنَانِ	finger tip	65	 حَرِّضِ	im. exhort, urge, rouse
137	 دَمَّـُونَا	we utterly destroyed / annihilated	173	المُبْطِلُونَ	followers of falsehood	13	 شَآقُّواُ	they opposed / contended against	65	 عِشْرُونَ عِشْرُونَ	twenty
137	 يَعُرِشُونَ	they erect / build, 3138	175	فَانسَلَخَ	but he turned away	15	 زَحُفاً	in hostile array, in a battlefield	66	 خَفَّفَ	lightened
== 1/4	=== QUARTE	== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ	175	 الُغَاوِينَ	those who went astray	16	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	stratagem, battle maneuver	66	ضَعُفًا	weakness
138	أَصْنَامٍ	pp. one who is going	176	وِيــ أُخُلَدَ	clung, inclined	16	ِ مُتَحَيِّزاً	to retreat to (his own)	67	أَشْوَى	captives (أسِيْرٌ (sr.: أُسِيْرٌ
139	مُتَبَّرُّ	to be destroyed, bound to destruction	176	الُكَلُب	dog	17	 رَمَيُتَ	you threw	67	 يُثْخِنَ	slaughters greatly, thoroughly subdues
142	 ثَلاَثِينَ	thirty	176	 يَلْهَثُ	pants with (his) tongue, lolls out (his)	17	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	He tests / tries	71	فَأَمُكَنَ فَأَمُكَنَ	so He gave (you) mastery / power
142	مِيقَاتُ	appointed time / term			tongue	18	 مُوهِنُ	ap. one who makes (others) weak	72	وَلاَيَتِهِم	duty of protection to them
142	انحلُفُنِي	im. take my place, be my successor or	179	ذَرَأُنَا ئَ	we made / created more misguided,	24	يَحُولُ	comes in between, intervenes	72	اسْتَنصَوُوكُمُ	they sought help from you
		vicegerent	179	أَضَلُّ	worse in error most beautiful,	25	 خَآصَّةً	exclusively, particularly	== 1/	4 === QUARTE	== 1/4 === ربع ُ R JUZ
143	تَجَلَّی بِرَّ	revealed glory	180	الُحُسْنَى	excellent, fairest gradually We wii take	26	يَتَخَطَّفَكُمُ	do away with you		ةِ تُوْبَةً	شورَ immunity, freedom
143	دَكًا	crumbled to dust	182	سَنَسْتَذْرِجُهُم	them (to ruin) I grant respite / give	26	 فَآوَاكُمُ	so He provided you with refuge	1	بَرَاءةً	from obligation, disavowal
143	خَوَّ 	fell down senseless, thunder-	183	أُمُلِي	rein	27	 لاَ تَخُونُواْ	ni. pl. do not betray (the trust), do not	2	فَسِيحُوا	so travel freely
143	صَعِقًا 	struck woke up, recovered	183	مَتِينٌ 	strong, firm			defraud that they imprison	2		(can) escape (from the punishment of)
143	أَفَاقَ	senses tablets	185	اقْتَرَبَ ند	drew near	30	لِيُثْبِتُوكَ 	you		مُعُجِزِي اللهِ ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	Allah proclamation,
145	الأَلْوَاحِ	(ئۇڭ :.sr.)	187	حَفِيٌّ .	eager in search I should have	31	أسَاطِيرُ	old stories,tales	3	أَذَانُّ	announcement im. pl. besiege,
148	حُلِيِّهِمُ	their ornaments	188	لاَسْتَكُثَرُتُ	abundance covered her (he had		الأَوَّلِينَ 		5	الحضؤوهم	confine, beleaguer them
148	جَسَدًا 	lowing sound (of a	189	تَغَشَّاهَا	sexual contact with)	35	مُكَاء	whistling	5	 مَرُصَدٍ	ambush
148	خُوَارً 	cow)	189	خَفِيفًا ——— أَنْهَا	light	35	تَصْدِيَةً	hand clapping	5	ــــــفَـــــــفَــــــفَـــــفَــــــــ	then leave free, leave alone
150	يَجُرُّهُ ئ	dragging	189	أَثْقَلَت 	fg. became heavy ap. those who are	37	فَيَرْكُمَهُ	so withh them fg. preceded / has	6	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	sought your protection
150	أُمْ دَا دَ دُهُ دُ	mother	193	صَامِتُونَ ن مَاذُ	silent	38	مَضَتُ 	gone	6	 فَأَجِرُهُ	then Protect him
150	فَلاَ تُشْمِثُ	so let not gloat stilled, abated,	195	يَبْطِشُونَ	they hold / grasp		(((((Juz	- 10 )))))))	6	مَأْمَنَهُ	to where he can be secure
154	سَكَتَ	appeased tyheir writing,	200	يَنزَغَنَّكَ 	prompting,	41	غَنِمُتُم	/ booty	8	 يَظُهَرُوا	they overcome / get upper hand
154	نُسْخَتِهَا ———	inscription	200	نَزُغٌ 	suggestion	42	بِالْعُدُوةِ نئتُ م	side of the valley	8	 لاَ يَرَقُبُواُ	they do not pay regard / respect
155	انحتار	chose (vn.: اِخْتِيَارٌ )	201	طَابِفٌ	evil thought	42	الْقُصُوَى	further	8	ٳڵؖ	kinship
155	سَبْعِينَ مُدْدَا	seventy	202	لاً يُقْصِرُونَ	they stop / desist not im. pl. lend ear, listen	42	الزَّكْبُ	the caravan you made a mutual	8	ولاً ذِمَّةً	and not covenant, agreement, tie
156	هُدُنَا 	one who can neither	204	فَاسُتَمِعُوا ئندۇ. ئىدۇ.	with attention im. pl. keep quiet in	42	تَوَاعَدْتُم	appointment	13	 بَدَؤُوكُمُ	did attack you
157	الأُمِّـِيَ	read nor write, unlettered	204	أَنصِتُواً الآءَ ال	order to listen	43	مَنَامِكَ ت	your dream	14	 يَشُفِ	heals
157	إِصْرَهُمْ	their burden	205 3/4 -T	الآصَالِ HREE QUART	evenings ERS OF JUZ - ثلثة - 3/4	43	سَلَّمَ	saved  He made you appear	16	 تُتُرَكُواُ	pv. you are left alone / spared
157	الأُغُلاَلَ	fetters, shackles, yokes			 -8 سُورَة الْاَنْفَالَ	44	يُقَلِّلُكُمُ	as few	16	 وَلِيجَةً	friend, protector
			1								

81

82

بمَقْعَدِهِمُ

خِلاَفَ

حَوًّا

لاَ تُصَلّ

قَبۡرِهِ

أُولُوا الطَّوُلِ

الأُعُرَابِ

الُخَوَالِفِ

in their places

and let them weep,

wealth and influence ap. those who make excuses the Arabs living in

(the women) who sit

they should weep

do not pray

his grave those who have

desert

behind

behind

heat

<u>A</u>	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a	<u>n</u>		1
17	يَعُمُرُوا	they maintain, 3666	41	خِفَافًا	lightly (armed)
19	سِقَايَةَ	providing water / giving drink	42	قَاصِدًا	easy, moderate
19	الُحَاجِّ	the pilgrims	42	بَعُدَتُ	fg. appeared far
19	عِمَارَةَ	maintenance (to pray in and to look after)	42	الشُّقَّةُ	(tiresome) long distance
23	اسْتَحَبُّواً	they loved	44	لاَ يَسۡتَأُذِنُكَ	would not ask your leave / exemption
24	عَشِيرَتُكُمُ	your tribe, family, kindred	45	ارُتَابَتُ	fg. became prey to doubt
24	كَسَادَهَا	in which a decline	45	يَتَرَدَّدُونَ	they waver / hesitate
24	مَسَاكِنُ	dwellings (sr.: (مَسْكَنٌ)	46	انبِعَاثَهُمُ	their being sent forth
24	أَحَبَّ	dearer	46	فَثَبَّطَهُمُ	so He made them lag behind
25	مَوَاطِنَ	fields	47	خَبَالاً	trouble, evil
		day of Hunain, Hunain is a place	47	أؤضَعُوا	hurried to and fro
25	يَوُمَ حُنَيُنٍ	between Makkah and Taif where a battle	47	خِلاَلَكُمْ	among you
25	ضاقَتُ	was fought fg. straitened,	55	تَزُهَقَ	caused to depart
25	حدث  زمحبَتْ	fg. became vast /	56	يَفُرَقُونَ	they are afraid
		ap. those who turn	57	مَلُجَأً	place to flee to, place of refuge
25	مُّدْبِرِينَ	their backs in a fight, who turn back in	57	مُدَّخَلاً	place to enter, a retreating hole
26	سَكِينَتَهُ	retreat calm, tranquillity, peace of	57	يَجْمَحُونَ	they run away in haste / in obstinate rush
20		reassurance	58	يَلۡمِزُكَ	accuse you (O Muhammad)
28	نَجَسُّ 	unclean, impure poverty (due to loss	58	أُعُطُوا	pv. are / were given
28	عيَّنه  لاَ يَدِينُونَ	of trade) do not accept	60	المعامِلِينَ	ap. those who are employed
	لا يڊيبوب	a tax taken yearly	60	الُمُؤَلَّفَةِ	be reconciled, be won over
29	الُجِزُيَةَ	from the free able- bodied non-Muslim	60	الُغَارِمِينَ	debtors, those in debt
20	42 < 2	male subjects Prophet Azeez			3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ opposes, sets
30	غُزَيْرٌ	(PBUH)	63	يُحَادِدِ	against
30	يُضَاهِؤُونَ	they imitate they put off /	65	نَخُوضُ	talking idly ni. pl. make no
32	يُطْفِؤُوا	extinguish (الطُفَاءُ :.vn.:	66	لاً تَعْتَذِرُواً	excuse
33	1/2 === HALF J لِيُظْهِرَهُ	الا === 1/2 === so that make it prevail	70	أَصْحَابِ مَدْيَنَ	dwellers (of) Madyan
34	 يَكُنِزُونَ	they hoard / treasure up	70	الْمُؤُتَفِكَاتِ	overthrown (cities)
35	رور يُحْمَى	pv. will be heated	72	جَنَّاتِ عَدُنٍ	gardens of Eden, everlasting gardens
35	 فَتُكُوَى	so will be branded with	73	اغُلُظُ	im. be hard
35	جِبَاهُهُمُ	their foreheads (sr.: جَبْهَةُ	74	مَا نَقَمُواُ	not they could find
	, w.	postponement / transposing the	75	ڶڹؘڞۧڋۘۊؘڹۜ	it will be
37	النَّسِيءُ	sacred months with ordinary months	77	فَأَعُقَبَهُمُ	so He punished them
37	لِّيُوَاطِؤُوا	so that they make up / make it agree	77	نِفَاقًا	by putting hypocrisy
38	اثَّاقَلْتُمُ	pl. you became heavy	77	أنحَلَفُوا	they broke (the covenant with)
40	الُغَارِ	the cave	79	الُمُطَّوِّعِينَ	those who do something willingly
40	السُّفُلَى	low	79	جُهۡدَهُمۡ	their endeavor
40	الُعُلْيَا	uppermost, supreme	81	الُمُخَلَّفُونَ	pp. those who stayed behind
•					

////// 1 44 1111111									
((((((((Juz – 11 )))))))	2	عَجَبًا	wonder			ERS OF JUZ - 3/4 my sojourn, my	31	تَزُدَر <i>ِي</i>	scorn! to hold in mean estimation
they make excuses	2	قَدَمَ قَدَمَ	footing (reward of	71	مَّقَامِي	staying	35	 اِجْرَامِي	my guilt, my crime
94 أُخْبَارِكُمْ your news, matters	3	<u>\</u> سِتَّةِ	good deeds) six	71	تَذُكِيرِي	my reminding you, admonishing	36	برري فَلاَ تَبْتَبِسُ	so not be bad
97 أَجْدَرُ more likely to be	3	 يُدَبِّرُ	disposing	71	غُمَّةً	dubious, hesitating	37	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	do not address me
98 مَغْرَمًا loss, penalty, fine	4	يُعِيدُهُ	He will repeat it	78	لِتَلْفِتَنَا	so that turn us away greatness,	37	اصْنَع	im. build, make (to build, to make:
98	5	ضِيَاء	splendor, bright, shining glory	78	الُكِبْرِيَاء	supremacy (was) an arrogant			(صَنْعَةُ
pl. approaches, 99 قُرُبَاتِ things that bring	5	قَدَّرَهُ	measured it, disposed	83	لَعَالٍ	tyrant	40	فَارَ نَّهُ ،	gushed forth
(them) near	5	مَنَازِلَ	stages (sr.: مَنْزِلٌ	88	اشُدُدُ	im. Harden	40	التَّتُّورُ	oven
blessings صَلُوَاتِ blessings	- 5	يُفَصِّلُ	He describes in detail	90	أَدْرَكَهُ 	overtook him	41	ازگبُواُ ناک	im. pl. ride / embark
first / foremost	10	تَحِيَّتُهُمُ	theirgreeting	92	بَدَنِكَ  بَوَّأْنَا	your body		مَجْرَاهَا نادَا	its course / sailing its mooring /
habitants of Medina أَهُلِ الْمَدِينَةِ 101 they became	11	يُعَجِّلُ	hastens	93	-	We settled	41	مُرُسَاهَا 	anchoring
stubborn / persisted	11	اسْتِعُجَالَهُم	vn. their desire with haste	93	مُبَوَّأً	abode, settlement people of Prophet	42	مَوْجٍ	Wave
some more آخَرُونَ they acknowledged /	12	كَشَفْنَا	We have removed	98	قَوْمَ يُونُسَ ا /////	Jonah (PBUH)	42	فِي مَعْزِلٍ	in aloof, apart
confessed	12	 لِلْمُسُرِفِينَ	to the prodigals, extravagant people	(((	(((((Juz		43	سَآوِي 	I will betake myself
they mixed / mingled خَلَطُواُ 102	13	الُقُرُونَ	generations			الله : 11 : سُو		ابْلَعِي  اقْدَا	im. swallow up
assuagement, relief سَكَنَّ assuagement those who are made	16	وَلاَ أَدْرَاكُم	and I do not make you know	1	أُحْكِمَتْ	pv. perfected, guarded, decisive	44	اڤَلَعِي نة	im. hold, cease abated, subsided,
to await, those held in suspense	16	عُمُرًا	(a big portion of) life	1	فُصِّلَتُ	pv. explained in detail / expounded	44	غِيضَ 	sank
ambush, outpost إِرْصَادًا	22	عَاصِفً	stormy wind	5	يَثْنُونَ 	they fold up they cover (with	== 1/-	اسُتَوَتُ QUARTE === 4	rested R JUZ جے دیغ === 1/4 ==
أُسِّسَ founded on	22	الُمَوْجُ	wave	5	يَسْتَغُشُونَ	clothing) their clothes,	44	الُجُودِيِّ	Judi, name of a mountain in Iraq
of) his building بُنْيَانَهُ	23	يَبۡغُونَ	they rebel / transgress	5	ثِيَابَهُمُ	garments (sr.: ثُوْبٌ)	F^	-15	'Aad, a people towards whom
of) a cliff جُرُفٍ (of) ع	24	فَاخُتَلَطَ	so intermingle	6	مُسْتَوُدَعَهَا	its deposit reckoned time,	50	عَاد	Prophet Hud was sent as a messenger
that which is ready to crumble down	24	حَصِيدًا	reaped corn, clean- mown harvest	8	أُمَّةٍ مَّغُدُودَةٍ	definite term	54	اعُتَرَاكَ	have seized you
so that it crumbled to pieces	25	دَارِ السَّلاَمِ	house of peace	8	مَصْرُوفًا	will turne it away	56	نَاصِيَتِهَا	its forelock
الله عنوال 110 will never cease	26	لاَ يَرْهَقُ	will not cover, will not overshadow	9	لَيَـُوشَ	he is despairing	59	عَنِيدٍ	arrogant enemy of truth
they built بَنَوُا they built	26	قَتَرُ	darkness	10	نَعُمَاء 	graces, favors	60	بُعُدًا	be away, be cursed
doubt, suspicion	27	عَاصِمٍ	ap. protector, defender	10	فَرِحٌ	exulting	61	اسْتَعُمَرَكُمُ	made you to dwell
tender-hearted, soft- hearted	27	أُغُشِيَتُ	pv. are covered / overcast with	12	كَنزُ	pv. they will not be	61	مُّجِيبٌ	ap. responsive
thirst ظَمَأٌ	27	مُظْلِمًا	darkness, pitch dark	15	لاً يُبْخَسُونَ	given less, will not have diminution	62	مَرُجُوًّا	one in whom people have great
fatigue, tiredness	28	فَزَيَّلُنَا	then we will separate, split	17	الأُحْزَابِ	clans, sects (sr.: حِزْبٌ	67	الصَّيْحَةُ	expectations blast
and nor they take وَلاَ يَطَؤُونَ	30	أَسْلَفَتْ	fg. sent before, did in past	17	مَوْعِدُهُ	(will be) their promised-meeting	69	٠ <u>٠</u> حَنِيدٍ	roasted
any step مَوْطِئًا 120	35	<u>1/2 === HALF J</u> لاَّ يَهدِّيَ	=== 1/2 === cannot find guidance	17		place	71	 فَضَحِكَتُ	so she laughed
valley وَادِيًا 121	45	د يهِدِي يَتَعَارَفُونَ	they recognize one	17	فِي مِرْيَةٍ	in doubt surely, without a	72	عَجُوزٌ	old woman
that they go لِيَنفِرُواُ 122	53	يىغارقون ئىئنگەنك ئىشتىنگەنك	another they seek information	22	لاً جَرَمَ	doubt they humbled /	72	 شَيْخًا	man of old age
they are nearer to يَلُونَكُم you	53		from you yea, yes	23	أُخْبَتُواْ	bowed dl. (both of them are)	74	سيد ت الرَّوْعُ	fear, alarm
harshness, to be stern		إِي النَّدَامَةَ	regret, remorse	24	يَسْتَوِيَانِ ئينائي	equal (are) the rejected		ی مرب	one who often turns
== 1/4 === وبع 1/4 === 1/4 === 127 صَرَفَ turned	61	الندامه شأنٍ شأنٍ	condition, business	27	أَرَاذِلُنَا	among us at first thought,	75	مّنِيبٌ 	to God again and again
you're overburdened	61	 تُفِيضُونَ تُفِيضُونَ	you start doing	27	بَادِيَ الرَّأْيِ نَامِي الرَّأْيِ	apparently but that (mercy) has	76	غَيْرُ مَرُدُودٍ	cannot be averted, unavoidable
made to suffer  128 حَرِيصٌ anxious	61	بعِيضوں  يَعُزُبُ	(is) hidden	28	فُعُمِّيَتُ أَنُّهُ وَمُ مِنْ مَا	been obscured	77	سِيءَ	grieved, distressed
المسابق عربيض الماء ا	61	يعرب  أَصْغَوَ	smaller	28	أَنُلُزِمُكُمُوهَا	we compel / adhere ap. one who drives	77	ذَرُعًا	in heart
ال شوره يوسس ال−10 سوره	]L	اطنعو	SHUILUI	29	طَارِدِ	away			

English

	~ . =.		┛┖		بالعالة	_					
<u>A</u>		ctionary of Qur'a dreadful day,	n		1	7		dignity is for Allah!	1		English
77	يَوُمُّ عَصِيبٌ	distressful day	10	غَيَابَةِ 	bottom	31	حَاشَ لِلَّهِ 	How perfect is Allah!	69	آوَى 	lodged, took to stay
78	يُهَرَعُونَ	they came rushing	10	الُجُبِّ	well, pit	32	ڶؙؙؙٛمُثُنَّنِي	you blamed me	70	السِّقَايَةَ بِ	drinking cup
78	فِي ضَيُفِي	as regards my guests	10	يَلْتَقِطْهُ	will find / pick up	33	إِلاَّ تَصْرِفُ	unless you turn away	70	الُعِيرُ	caravan
78	رَّشِيدٌ	right minded	10	السَّيَّارَةِ	caravan of travellers	33	أَصْبُ	I will fell inclined	71	تَفُقِدُونَ	you miss, you find lost
80	رُكُنٍ شَدِيدٍ	strong support / refuge	12	غَدًا	tomorrow, morning	35	بَدَا لَهُم	it appeared to them	72	صُوَاعَ	drinking cup
81	فَأَسُرِ	so travel	12	يَرُتَعُ	enjoys, refreshes	36	فَتَيَانَ	two young men	72	زَعِيةً	guarantor, bound
81	لاَ يَلْتَفِتُ	ni. turn not back, look not back	13	الذِّئُبُ	wolf	36	أغْصِرُ	I press / squeeze (to get juice)	73	تَاللهِ	swear by Allah
82	أَمُطَرُنَا	we rained	16	عِشَاء	at nightfall	36	<del>خ</del> ُبِزًا	breads	76	فَبَدَأَ	so he began, started
82	سِجِّيلٍ	rain of stones	17	نَسْتَبِقُ	we race / compete	39	الُقَهَّارُ	the Irrestible	76	أُوْعِيَتِهِمُ	their luggage, baggage
82	مَّنضُودٍ	pp. piled up (layer on layer)			3/4 - ثلثة RS OF JUZ	42	بِضْعَ سِنِينَ	few years			(وِعَاءٌ :.sr.)
=== ′		=== 1/2 ===	18	قَمِيصِهِ	his shirt	42	 نَاج	one who is saved /	76	كِذْنَا	we planned
90	وَدُودً	ap. most loving, fountain of love	18	جَمِيلٌ	most fitting, pretty	43	<u>_</u> سِمَانِ	released pl. fat (sg:	78	أَبًا	father
91	مَا نَفُقَهُ	(vn.: (وَدِّ we do not	18	الْمُسْتَعَانُ	pp. one whose help is sought	43	سِيدي عجافُ	سَمِیْنٌ pl. lean	85	تَفۡتَأُ	you will never cease
91	ما نفقه  رَهُطُكَ	understand your family	18	تَصِفُونَ	you describe / assert	43		pl. dry	85	حَرَضًا	of ruined health, extremely ill
		your family we should certainly	19	وَارِدَهُمُ	their water-drawer / carrier		يَابِسَاتٍ ——— أَذُهُ ·	· ,	86	أشُكُو	I complain, I expose (grief)
91	لَرَجَمُنَاكَ	have stoned you	19	فَأَدۡلَى	so he let down	43	أَفْتُونِي	explain to me you interpret /	86	ۘۘۘڹؿؚۜؠ	my grief / emotion / distress
98	الُوِزَدُ	the place, destination pp. place to descend	19	دَلُوَهُ	his bucket	43	تَعُبُرُون  ئَامُارُ	answer	87	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	so enquire, ascertain
98	الْمَوُرُودُ	/ be led to	19	أَسَرُّوهُ	they hided him	44	أَضْغَاثُ	mixed up false	87	 رَّوْحِ اللهِ	soothing Mercy of Allah
99	الرِّفُدُ	gift, present	19	بِضَاعَةً	treasure, merchandise	44	أُخْلاَمٍ 	(of) dreams	88	 مُّزُجَاةٍ	small, scanty
99	الُمَرُفُودُ	pp. that which is gifted/ presented	20	 بَخْسٍ	small, mean	45	وَادَّكَرَ	and he remembered	91	 آثَرَكَ	preferred / chosen
101	غَيُرَ تَتُبِيبٍ	but destruction,perdition,	20	<u>-</u> دَرَاهِمَ	Dirhams, silver coins	47	تَزُرَعُونَ	you (will) cultivate	92	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	you no reproach, no fear
105	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	downfall wretched, unhappy			of that age ap. those who	47	دَأَبًا 	as usual		3	you think me a
105	سبيي سَعِيدٌ	(pl.: اَشْقِيَاء) glad, happy	20	الزَّاهِدِينَ 	renounce / attach no value	48	تُحُصِئُونَ	you preserve	94	تُفَيِّدُونِ	dotard, you think that I have old age
106		(pl.: سُعَدَآء)	21	أُكْرِمِي مَثُوَاهُ	keep him honorably	49	يُغَاثُ	pv. will have abundant water	== 1/4	I === QUARTE	madness R JUZ دبع === 1/4 ==
	زَفِيرٌ 	wailing, sighing	21	مَثْوَاهُ	hie stay	49	يَعُصِرُونَ	they will press, squeeze to get oil	100	الُبَدُوِ	desert
106	شَهِيقٌ	sobbing never cut off,	23	رَاوَدَتُهُ	fg. made (him) yield / entreated	51	2.7.2.7	and juice open, manifest,	101	أُلُحِقَٰنِي	im. join / unite (me with)
108	غَيْرَ مَجْذُوذٍ	unfailing, unceasing unabated,	23	غَلَّقَتِ	fg. closed		حَصْحَصَ 	came to light	107	غَاشِيَةً	overwhelming, extensive, covering
109	غَيْرَ مَنقُوصٍ	undiminished ni. pl. incline not,	23	هَيْتَ لَكَ	come on, O you	52		not betrayed him		ة الرَّعُدَ	
113	لاً تَرُكَنُواً 	lean not	23	مَعَاذَ اللهِ	(I seek) refuge in Allah, Allah forbid!	((	(((((Juz	- 13 ))))))))	2	 عَمَدٍ	pillars, supports (sr.: عِمَاد)
114	طَرَفَي	dl. two ends	25	اسُتَبَقَا	so the raced with one another	53	وَمَا أُبَرِّىءُ	exculpate / absolve / acquit	3	 مَدَّ	spread out, stretched out
114	زُلَفًا أُونُ أُنْ اللهِ الل	part men of	25	قَدَّتُ	fg. tore	53	أَمَّارَةً	inclined	4	قِطَعً	different tracts / regions
116	أُوْلُواْ بَقِيَّةٍ	understanding pv. What they were	25	 دُبُرٍ	back	54	 أَسْتَخُلِصُهُ	that I may attain him	4	 مُّتَجَاوِرَاتُّ	neighboring,
116	مَا أُتُرِفُوا	provided with good things/ luxury	25	أَلُفَيَا	dl. they met	59	 جَهَّزَهُم	he had furnished them	4	ب رِر صِنْوَانَّ	bordering each other palm trees growing
-	 ة ئۇشف€	رااااان 12⊒ سُورَ	25	 يُسْجَنَ	pv. be imprisoned	59	 جَهَازِهِمُ	their provisions	6	مِدود الْمَثُلاَتُ الْمَثُلاَتُ	out of a single roots exemplary
4	ر ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	Prophet Yousuf	26	 مِن قُبُل	from front	61	 سَنُوَاوِدُ	we will try to get	7	هَادٍ	(punishments) guide
4	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	eleven	30	فَتَاهَا	her young man (slave)	62	<u>، و ب</u> بضَاعَتَهُهُ	permission their money / goods	8	تى ت <u>غ</u> يضُ	fall short
5	، دو مسر رُؤُياكَ	your vision, dream	31	مُتَّكًأً	cushioned couch	62	َــُــُــُـــُــُــُــُــُ فِی رحَالِهِهُ	into their bags	8	<u></u> مِقْدَار	propotion
8	رو <u>ب</u> - عُصْبَةً	a strong group	31	سِکِینًا	knife	65	َي رِ َوِہِ <u>.</u> نَمِيرُ	we will bring food	9	مِعدادٍ الْمُتَعَال	Highly Exalted
9	حصبہ اطْرَحُوهُ	im. pl. cast away /	31	 أَكْبَرُنَهُ	they exalted him	65	<u> </u>	camel	10	المنتخان مُسْتَخُف	one who hides
9	اطرحوه  يَخُلُ	drive away will be free / alone	31	 حَاشَ	forbid	68	ببير حَاجَةً	desire, need, want	10		one who walks
	يحن	will be free / dioffe	L	<u> </u>		Ľ.		223. 3 <sub>1</sub> 33 <b>4</b> <sub>1</sub> want	10	سَارِبٌ	OHE MIIO MAIKS

A	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a		,	1	8					English
11	مُعَقِّبَاتً	guards / watchmen (in succession)	28	أَحَلُّوا	caused (their people) to alight	42	سُلُطَانً	authority	27	تُشَاقُّونَ	im. you disputed / opposed
11	 وَالٍ	following one another protector, defender	28	دَارَ الْبَوَارِ	house of perdition / desolation	47	سُرُرٍ	couches (sr.: سَرِيْرٌ)	32	طَيِّبِينَ	persons pure / free from filth
12	و الشِّقَالَ	pl. heavy	33	دَآبِبَينَ	dl. constant in courses	47	مُّتَقَابِلِينَ 	ap. pl. facing each other	45	<u> 1/2 === HALF J</u> يَخُسِفَ	UZ نصف === 1/2 === cause (earth) to
13	 المِحَال	punishment	34	لاً تُحُصُّوهَا	you cannot count / compute	48	نَصَبُ ن	toil, fatigue	47	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	gradually, moments
17	َ فَسَالَتُ	so flew	37	أَسُكَنتُ	I (have) settled	52	وَجِلُونَ 	those who are afraid do not fear, feel	48	 يَتَفَيَّأُ	of alert incline
17	أُوْدِيَةً	valleys, channels, water courses	37	وَادٍ	valley	53	لاً تَوْجَلُ	uncomfortable, afraid	52	 واصِبًا	constantly,
17	 الشَّيُلُ	torrent, water course	39	وَهَبَ	he gave	57	فَمَا خَطْبُكُمُ	the what is your mission?	53	رَّ بِّــِــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	perpetually pl. you cry for help
17	 زَبَدًا	foam, scum	42	تَشْخَصُ	stare in horror	65	امُضُواً	im. pl. go, take a start	58	كَظِيمٌ	full of wrath, wrath, in
17	 رَّابِيًا	swelling on top	43	مُهُطِعِينَ	they run in fear	68	فَلاَ تَفُضَحُونِ	ni. pl. do not me disgrace	59	 ھُونٍ	wardly inward grief disgrace, contempt
17	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	they smelt / kindle	43	مُقْنِعِي	heads upraised	72	سَكُرَتِهِمُ	their wid intoxication	59	 يَدُشُهُ	buries it, hides it
17	 جِلْيَةٍ	ornaments	43	طَرُفُهُمْ	their eyes, gaze	73	مُشْرِقِينَ	time of sunrise	60	 اَعُلَى	highest
17	 جُفَاء	refuse, scum	49	الأَصْفَادِ	chains, fetters	74	عَالِيَهَا	those who read the signs	66	ىي فَرُثٍ	refuse, excretion,
17	 فَيَمُكُثُ	so remains, tarries, lasts	50	سَوَابِيلُهُم	their shirts, garments	74	سَافِلَهَا	its lower part	66	  لَّبَنًا	dung milk
<u> </u>		=== 1/2 ===	50	قَطِرَانٍ	pitch, tar	75	لِّلُمُتَوسِّمِينَ ِ	for those who see	66	 سَآبِغًا	palatable, pleasant to
22	يَدۡرَؤُونَ	they repel / overcome			ر 15∃ سُورَ	78	أُصْحَابُ	dwellers of wood	68	 النَّحُل	swallow bees (sr. نَحْلَةُ )
22	 عُقْبَى الدَّارِ	(vn.: کراء) final attainment of	(((	((((Juz	– 14 )))))))		الأَيْكَةِ		68	يَعُرِشُونَ	they erect
23	<u></u> عَدُنِ	the (eternal) home And, Paradise	2	رُبَمَا	often	80	أُصْحَابُ	dwellers of the rocky tract	69	ر ر ذُلُلاً	submissively,
29	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	joy, bliss	3	يُلُهِهِمُ	beguile them, delude them		الحِجْرِ	liaci	72	 حَفَدَةً	humbly, smoothly grand sons
31	 قُطِّعَتُ قُطِّعَتُ	pv. cause to be torn	3	الأَمَلُ	hope	87	المُثَانِي	oft-repeated im. lower, keep	76	 أَبْكَمُ	(sr.: (حَفِيْدٌ) dumb (pl.: ﴿ بُكُمٌ
31	ـــــــَـــــــــقَ قَارِعَةً	disaster, sudden	5	مَّا تَسُبِقُ	not advance	88	اخْفِضُ 	gentle, spread low your wings, sides,	77	 كَلَمْحِ الْبَصَرِ	as a twinkling of an
31	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	calamity cause to settle, befall	6	مَجْنُونٌ	mad man	88	جَنَاحَكَ	arms (pl.: أُجْنِحَةً	79	جَوِّ السَّمَاءِ جَوِّ السَّمَاءِ	eye the midst (of) the sky
34	 أَشَقُّ	harder, more painful	12	نَسُلُكُهُ	we let it enter	91	عِضِينَ	parts, bits R JUZ دبع === 1/4 ==	80	برِ تَسُتَخِفُّونَهَا	which you find so
34	 مِن وَّاقٍ	any protector,	14	فَظَلُّوا	so they kept on (doing), they	94	QUARTE! فَاصْدَعُ	so proclaim, expound	80	يَوْمَ ظَعْنِكُمُ	light day of your migrate,
		defender 14∃ سُورَة	14	 يَعُرُجُونَ	continued they ascends / climb			= 16 سُورَ	80	يوم حو <u>ر م</u> أَصُوَافِهَا	its wool
5	مَبَرَّارِي <del>مَهِ</del> صَبَّارِ	patient	15	بو بوں سُکِّرَتُ	pv. intoxicated	1		so do not hurry for it			(sr.: صُنُوْفٌ) its soft fibers
5	عبدر شُكُور	thankful (person)	18	يورك شِهَابٌ	fiery comet	4	عر عسي تُطفَة	semen-drop	80	ربورد أَشُعَارِهَا	(sr.: ﴿وَبُرُ its hair
7	 تَأَذَّنَ	proclaimed	21	<del>مِنِه ب</del> مَّعُلُوم	known	5	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	containing sperms warmth, warm	80	أَثَاثًا	(sr.: شُعْرٌ) house hold stuff,
		3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ		3 3	the first generations	6	َــِّكَ جَمَالً	clothing	81	 أَكْنَانًا	assets, rich stuff places of refuge /
13	أُوْحَى	revealed	24	المُسْتَقَدِمِينَ	who have passed away			pl. you drive them			shelter pv. they will be
16	صَدِيدٍ	liquid pus	24	الْمُسْتَأْخِرِينَ	the present (late) generations who will	6	تُرِيحُونَ	back to home in evening	84	يُسْتَغْتَبُونَ 	allowed to make amends / plea
17	يَتَجَرَّعُهُ	he spit it (unwillingly)	26	 صَلْصَال	sounding clay,	6	 تَسْرَحُونَ	(vn.: إِرَاحَةً) pl. you lead them in	3/4 - 89	THREE QUARTI تِبْيَانًا	explaining all
17	لاَ يَكَادُ يُسِيغُهُ	he will find hard to swallow it	26	حسمات حَمَاٍ	crackling clay dark transmuted	8	كشر عون الُبِغَالَ	morning for pasture mules	91	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	confirmation therefof
18	رَمَادٍ	ashes	26	حقو هَّسُنُونٍ	mud, molded mud altered into shape	8	البِعان الُحَمِيرَ	(sr.: (بَغُلُّ donkeys, asses	91	- توبِيدِها كَفِيلاً	one who is appointed
18	اشُتَدَّتُ	fg. became hard, furious	27	مستوت الُجَآنَّ	the jin	9	''تعقِير جَآبِرُ	(sr.: حِمَارٌ) that which turns	92	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	for surety her spun thread
21	مُّغُنُونَ	you can avail, avert	27	 نار السَّمُوم	smokeless flame	10	بر تُسِيمُونَ	aside / deviating you pasture cattle	92	حربه أَنكَاثًا	untwisted strands
22	مُصْرِخِكُمْ	ap. helper, one who responds	29	در مسمور نفَخْتُ	I brathed	14	 طريًا	fresh	92	، القات الزياري الأربي	more numerous
24	أَصُلُهَا	whose root	29	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	the fall down	14	عرب مَوَاخِرَ	ap. ploughing,	94	'ربی دَخَلاً	a means of
24	فَرَعُهَا	her branch	30	 أَجْمَعُون	together	23	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	no doubt, assuredly	94	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	deception being firmly planted
26	الجُتُثَّتُ	uprooted	39	أغُوَيُتَنِي	you misled me	26	م برم السَّقْفُ	roof	96	ـــبر <del>ية</del> يَنفَدُ	passes away, waste
			L	· حر <del>ي -</del> ري		<u> </u>			L		away

Α	Concise Die	ctionary of Qur'a				9			/ <u>L</u>		English
96	<u> </u>	(that which) remains / endures	32	الزِّنَى	adultery	79	 نَافِلَةً	additional, supererogatory	17	 مُّرُشِدًا	ap. person who guides / leads to right
103	 أَعُجَمِئَ	foreign, i.e. other than Arabic	35	 القِسُطَاسِ	scale, balance	79	مَقَامًا مَّحُمُودًا	state of praise / glory	<u> </u>		way
103	<del></del> عَرَبِيُّ	arabic	36	 لاَ تَقْفُ	ni. follow not, pursue	81	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	vanished, disappeared	18	أَيُقَاظًا	awake
128	 مُّحُسِنُونَ مُّحُسِنُونَ	good-doers	37	 لاَ تَمُشِ	ni. walk not	83	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	becomes far away (from the right path)	18	رُقُودٌ	asleep
	 بنے اِسُوَ ابیا _	 <b>17</b> سُورَة بَ	37	مَرَحًا مَرَحًا	exultantly, proudly			at his side	18	<u>ذِرَاعَيْهِ</u> 	dl. its both forelegs
		- 15 )))))))	37	 لَن تَخُرقَ	will never penerate	83	يؤُوسًا	in great despair	18	الُوَصِيدِ	threshold
1	أَسْرَى	took for a journey (	37	 طُولاً	height	84	شَاكِلَتِهِ ——ِ	disposition, way	18	فِرَارًا	in flight  pv. you would be
-	 المُسْجِدِ	(أُسْرُاى؛ يُسْرِي؛ إِسْرَاءٌ	39	ـــــــق مَّدۡخُورًا	rejected	88	ظهِيرًا	ap. helper, backer	18	رُغْبًا	filled
1	الأَقْصَى	Masjid-ul-Aqsa, the Mosque in Jerusalem	41	 نُفُورًا	aversion	90	يَنبُوعًا	spring, fountain	19	وَرِقِكُمُ	your coin, money
5	، <u>، حبى</u> فَجَاسُواُ	they entered	45	وَ إِذَا قَرَأُتَ	whrn you recite	92	كِسَفًا	pieces (sr. کِسْفَةُ	19	المُدِينَةِ	and let him behave
5	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	inmost parts of	45	 مَّسُتُورًا	pp. made invisible	97	خَبَتُ المالات ال	fg. extinguished, abated UZ نصف === 1/2 ===	19	وَلُيَتَلَطَّفُ	with care and courtesy
6	رِدرِق مَدِوِيرِ الْكَرَّةَ	homes turn	46	 وَلَّـوُا	they turn	100	HALF JI === <u>1/2 ===</u> قَتُورًا	stingy, niggardly,	20	 يُعِيدُوكُمْ	they turn you back
6	 نَفِيرًا	numerous in man-	47	 مَّسُحُورًا	bewitched	101	<u>۔۔۔۔</u> تِسْعَ	miserly person nine	21	 أَعُثَرُنَا	we made (it) known
7	 أَسَأْتُمُ	power pl. you did evil			== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ	103	 يَسْتَفِزَّهُم	drives them out, removes them	21	 يَتَنَازَعُونَ	ni. debate not / argue
7	 لِيَسُوؤُواُ	so they make sorrowful	49	عِظَامًا 	bones (sr.: عَظْمٌ)	106	 مُكُثٍ	at intervals	21	ابْئُوا	construct
7	  لِيُتَبِّرُوا	so they will destroy	49	رُفَاتًا 	decayed, fragmented	107	 أَذُقَانِ	chins, faces	22	رَجُمًا	guessing
7	 مَا عَلَوُا	all they had conquered	49	جَدِيدًا	new		 ة الْكَهُف	 18⊒ سُورَا	22	فَلَا تُمَارِ	so not debate
8	 حَصِيرًا	prison, dungeon	50	حَدِيدًا 	iron, steel	3	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	(sb, pl) those who dwell / remain	22	مِرَاء	debate, argument
11	عَجُولاً	We made dark, we effaced	51	فَسَيُنغِضُونَ مَحُذُورًا	then they will shake pp. something to be	6	بَاخِعً	ap. one who kills / frets to death	27	مُلْتَحَدًا	refuge
12	 مُبْصِرَةً	We made (it) to cling / fastened	57		afraid of	6	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	their foot-steps, following after	28	فُرُطًا	beyond all bounds, exceeding bounds
13	 أَلْزَمُنَاهُ	we have fastened to	58	مَسْطُورًا	pp. written, inscribed  I will surely seize /	8	<u>وَ `` \                                  </u>	barren			3/4 - ثلثة RS OF JUZ
13	ر طَآبِرَهُ	his fate, actions, deeds	62	لأَحْتَنِكَنَّ	perish / destroy		يو أَصْحَابَ		29	سُرَادِقُهَا	its walls they cry / ask for help
13	 مَنشُورًا	pp. wide open,	63	مَّوْفُورًا 	full, enough	9	الُكَهُفِ	people the cave	29	يَسْتَغِيثُوا	/ water pv. they will be
15	رو لاَ تَزِرُ	spread out destroyed,	64	اسْتَفُزِزُ 	tempt, excite	9	الرَّقِيمِ	inscription	29	يُغَاثُوا	helped / given water melted brass, dregs
16		its welathy luxurious	64	صَوْتِكَ 	your voice im. urge, summon,	10	<u>مَّرِيْنَ</u> هَيِّئُ	im. facilitate, dispose of	29	كَالْمُهُلِ	of burning oil
		people ap. quick-passing,	64	أُجْلِب 	arouse makes it go smooth /	11	 سِنِينَ عَدَدًا	a number (of) years	29	يَشُوِي	will burn / scald
18	الُعَاجِلَةَ	which hastens away, (i.e. life)	66	يُزُجِي ن ٿ	drives	12	 	best able to compute	29	مُرْتَفَقًا	resting place, couch pv. they will be
18	مَذُمُومًا	pp. one who is condemned	67	الْضُّرُّ	harm	13	فِتُيَةً	(calculate) young men	31	يُحَلَّوْنَ	adorned
20	مَحُظُورًا	pp. that which is closed	68	حَاصِبًا تَد تَّ أُذُ	a violwnt sand-storm	14	 رَبَطْنَا	We braced / made firm	31	أَسَاوِرَ	armlets, bracelets
22	مَّخُذُولاً	pp. one who is forsaken	69	تَارَةً أُخُرَى	another time fierce gale, hurricane	14	 شَطَطًا	enormity (in disbelief)	31	سُندُسٍ	fine silk thick silk brocade
23	أُفٍّ	a word of disrespect	69	قَاصِفا 	of wind	16	 اعْتَزَلْتُمُوهُمُ	you withdraw from them	31	إِسْتَبْرَقٍ	inter woven with gold
23	لاً تَنْهَرُهُمَا	do not scold / repulse both of them	69	تَبِيعًا ————————————————————————————————————	an avenger	16	ر ر ر ۱۰ مِّرُفَقًا	comfort and ease	31	مُّتَّكِينَ	they will recline raised couches /
24	انحُفِضُ	lower	70	كَرَّمُنَا مِنْ يَّ يَمَّهُ	we honored you nearly would	17	ر طَلَعَت	fg. rose	31	الْأَرَابِكِ 	thrones we had surrounded
24	الذَّكِ	submission, humility	74 	كِدْتَّ تَرُكَنُ	have inclined	17	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	fg. declines, moves	32	حَفَفُنَاهُمَا سِنْدِنْ اللهِ	them
25	أُوَّابِينَ	ap. repentant, those who turn to Allah in repentance again	75 	ضِعُفَ  سُنَّةَ	double (this was our) way	17	ذَاتَ الْيَمِينِ	right side	33	كِلْتَا الْجَنَّتَيُنِ  يُحَاوِرُهُ	argues, disputes
26	 لاَ تُبَدِّرُ	and again ni. squander not,	77	 تَحُوِيلاً	an alteration	17	غَرَبَت	fg. set	34	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	men
28		waste not pp. made soft and	78	دُلُوكِ	going down declination of the sun	17	تَقْرِضُهُمُ	it turns away from them	35	 تَبِيدَ	will perish
29	مَّیُسُورًا ملُومًا	kind / easy pp. impoverished,	78	 غَسَق	darkness	17	ذَاتَ الشِّمَالِ	left side	39	 أَقَلَّ	less
29	منوما ———— مَّحُسُورًا	destitute poverty, want	79	 فَتَهَجَّدُ	perform night prayer	17	فَجُوَةٍ	wide space, spacious part	40	 خشبَانًا	thunderbolt (by way of reckoning)
29	محسورا	poverty, Wallt			,				L	•	or reckonling)

### 

A	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a	<mark>_                                    </mark>			0			<b>_</b>		English
40	زَلَقًا	slippery		وَمَأْجُوجَ		22	قَصِيًّا	distant, remote		ورَة طهــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
41	غَوْرًا	dry out, to go underground	94	خَوْجًا	tribute	23	الُمَخَاضُ	pains of childbirth	2	 لِتَشُقَى	so that you fall into distress
41	طَلَبًا	to seek	95	فَأَعِينُونِي	im. pl. you help/assist me	23	جِذُعِ	trunk	6	الثَّرَى	in depth of earth or anything
44	الُوَلَايَةُ	protection, patronage	95	رَدْمًا	(vn.: اِعَانَةً) strong wall / barrier	23	نَسُيًا مَّنسِيًّا	utterly forgotten	10	امُكُثُوا	im. pl. wait
45	هَشِيمًا	dry stubble, dry twigs	96	ردما زُبَرًا	blocks /pieces	24	سَرِيًّا	rivulet, streamlet	10	آنَسُتُ	I have seen / perceived
47	بَارِزَةً	ap. fg. leveled plain	96		filled up, made equal,	25	ۿؙڒؚۜؠ	im. fg. shake	10	قَبَسٍ	live coal, burning brand
47	فَلَمُ نُغَادِرُ	we did not leave out / behind	96	سَاوَى ناصَّدَفَيْن الصَّدَفَيْن	leveled up dl. (two) steep	25	تُسَاقِطُ	it will let fall	12	اخْلَعُ	im. put off, take off
51	عَضٰدًا	aides, helpers	96	الصدفين قِطْرًا	mountain sides molten copper	25	جَنِيًّا	dates	12	نَعُلَيُكَ	your shoes
52	مَّوُبِقًا	destruction, barrier	97	قِطرا نَقْبًا	to pierce / dig	26	قَرِّي	im. fg. cool, refresh			name of a sacred valley in the Sinai
53	مُّوَاقِعُوهَا	those going to fall		······································	through	26	إنسِيًّا	man, human being	12	ځلۇي	peninsula, where Prophet Moses u
53	مَصْرِفًا	a way of escape	99	نُفِخَ فِی ۱۱ ءُ	will be blown into	27	فَرِيًّا	amazing, strange, most unusual		<13 . 2.	received revelation.  I have chosen you
56	لِيُدْحِضُوا	in order to refute		الصُّورِ	CHICAGO	31	أُوْصَانِي	emjoined on me	13	ائحتَّرُتُكَ 	ُ(اِخْتِیَارٌ vn.:)
58	مَوْبٍلًا	refuge, escape	99	يَمُوجُ	surges	39	يَوُمَ الْحَسْرَةِ	day of groief	16	تَردَی ءَربتَّ ا	you perish
60	لَا أَبْرَحُ	I will not cease / give up	101	غِطَاء نه دُه دُه ا	veil, cover	46	مَلِيًّا	long time, a good while	18	أَتَوَكَّأُ	I lean  I beat down fodder /
	مَجْمَعَ		104	صُنُعًا  جَنَّاتُ	works, deeds	47	حَفِيًّا	affectionate, gracious	18	ٲۿۺٞ۠	branches / leaves
60	الُبَحْرَيْنِ	junction of two seas	107		Gardens of Paradise	56	 إِدْرِيسَ	Prophet Idris (PBUH)	18	غَنَمِي	my sheep
60	أَمْضِيَ	I will go on		الُفِرُدَوُسِ 		58	 خَـرُّوا	they fell down	18	مَآرِبُ ——عَ	uses
60	حُقُبًا	for years	108	جِوَلًا أَرَانَ	change, removal exhausted,	58	بُكِيًّا	weeping	20	حَيَّةً	serpent, snake
61	سَرَبًا	as in a tunnel	109	لَنَفِدَ ———	consumed	59	أضَاعُوا	they wasted / neglected / missed	21	سِيرَتَهَا	to its state
63	أَوَيُنَا	we betook refuge	109	مَدَادًا	for (its) aid	61	مَأْتِيًّا	sure to come, must come to pass	22	اضْمُمْ	im. draw close, press
63	الصَّخُوَةِ	rock		·	19_ شورَ	65	اصْطَبِرُ	be constant and patient	25	اشُوَحُ	im. expand, enlarge
71	فَانطَلَقَا	dl. they went on / proceeded	3	خَفِيًّا	in secret, in low voice weakened, became	68	 جِثِیًّا	on knees	27	اځلُلُ ندنه	im. loosen, remove
71	السَّفِينَةِ	the ship	4	وَهَنَ	feeble glisten with gray,	70	صِلِيًّا	to be there in fire	27	عُقْدَةً	knot
71	خَرَقَهَا	he made a hole therein	4	اشُتَعَلَ	[fired] shining white hairs	71	حَتُمًا	final, fixed, established	31	أُزُرِي	my strength
71	إِمْرًا	command	4	شَيْبًا	Old age	73	نَدِيًّا	assembly, council, company	33	کَيُ	so that, that
?	نُكُرًا	unknown, unheard	5	الْمَوَالِيَ	My heirs / successors	74	رِئُيًا	outward appearance	39	اقَٰذِفِيهِ	you put him that you may be
(((	((((Juz	<b>– 16 )))))))</b>	6	 رَضِيًّا	satisfied, pleased	75	 فَلْيَمُدُدُ	then surely will extend	39	لِتُصْنَعَ	brought up
77	اسْتَطْعَمَا	dl. they asked for food	7	سَمِيًّا	of the same name	76	 مَّرَدًا	resort, return	40	هَلُ أَدُلُّكُمُ	shall I show you
77	 يُضَيِّفُوهُمَا	entertained them	8	عِتِيًّا	extreme, last	81	عِزًّا	honor	40	كَيُ تَقَرَّ	that might be cooled  I have chosen you
77	 جِدَارًا	wall	9	ۿؾۣڹٞ	easy	82	ۻؚڐۘٞٵ	adversary, opponent	41	اصْطَنَعْتُكَ	ُ(اِخْتِیَارٌ vn.:)
77	 أَنُ يَنقَضَّ	to collapse	10	َ سَوِيًّا	together	83	 أَزَّا	to incite	42	لَا تَنِيَا	ni. dl. do not slacken
79	 غَصُبًا	to seize by force, snatch forcibly	12	صَبِيًّا	childhood	85	وَفُدًا	delegation	45	يَفُرُطَ 	acts hastily
80	يُرُهِقَهُمَا	he should opppress them	13	َ حَنَانًا	compassion	86	 وِرُدًا	thirsty	50	أغظى	gave
83	<u> </u>	zulqurnain	14	 بَرًّا	dutiful	89	ٳۮؖٞٵ	monstrous, terrible	51	بَالُ 	state, condition
86	<u> ج</u> مِئةٍ	black mud, murky water	16	 انتَبَذَتُ	fg. drew aside / went aside	90	ۿۘڐۘٞٵ	in utter ruin, crashing	53	شُتَّى	various, diverse
90	——بَــُـــــمَــــــــمَطَلِعَ	the rising place	17	فَتَمَثَّلَ	appeared as, assumed the	92	يَنبَغِي	it is suitable	54	ازْعَوْا ﴿	im. pasture, feed men of
90	 سِتُرًا	covering, shelter,			likeness of	96	 وُدًّا	affection, love	54	أُوْلِي النَّهَى	understanding a place where both
93	 السَّدَّيُن	two high walls, two mountains	20 == 1/4	بَغِيًّا OUARTE ===	unchaste R JUZ دبع === 1/4 ==	97	قَوْمًا لُّدًّا	contentious people	58	مَكَانًا سُؤى	shall have equal chances / terms
94	 يَأْجُوجَ	names of two tribes of wild people	21	=== QUARTE مَّقْضِیًّا	decreed (by Allah)	98	رکزًا	whisper	59	 يَوُمُ الزّينَةِ	day of the festival / feast
		or wild people	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		===	1/2 === HALF J	=== 1/2 ===		5 14"	roast

Α	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a	n 🗀			1					English
61	<u>ئىسُج</u> تَكُمُ يُسُحِتَكُمُ	He will destroy you	131	لِنَفْتِنَهُمُ	that We may test them	76	الْكَرُبِ	great distress, awesome calamity	5	اهُتَزَّتُ	fg. stirred
63	الُمُثُلَى	best tradition, exemplary doctrine	133	الصُّحُفِ	the Scriptures	78	نَفَشَتُ	fg. pastured at night	5	رَبَتُ	fg. swelled
64	اسْتَعُلَى	gained upper hand, overcame		الْاَنُبِيَآعَ	<b>11</b> سُورَة	79	فَفَهَّمُنَاهَا	We made to understand it	5	 بَهِيج	beautiful, lovely
66	عِصِيُّهُمُ	their rods, sticks (sr.: عَصنا)	(((		<b>–</b> 17 )))))))	80	صَنْعَةَ	art of making	9	ثَانِيَ عِطْفِهِ	turning his side, bending
66	يُخَيَّلُ	appeared, seemed	2	مُّحُدَثٍ مُّحُدَثٍ	new	80	لِتُحْصِنَكُم	to protect you	11	 حَرُفٍ	verge, edge, border
67	أُوۡجَسَ	conceived	3	لَاهِيَةً	ap. preoccupied, in light mood, set on	82	يَغُوصُونَ	they dive	15	سَبَبٍ	rope, cord
3/4 -T	HREE QUARTI يَبَسًا	3/4 - ثلثة RS OF JUZ - 3/4 dry path	 		passing delights	85	ذَا الْكِفُلِ	Dhul-Kifl (Isaiah)	17	المُجُوسَ	the Magians
77	 يبس دَرَگا	to pursue, to	5 7	شَاعِرٌ  أَهُلَ الذِّكُرِ	those who remember	87	ذَا النُّونِ	the companion of the fish (i.e., the Prophet	18	يُهِنِ اللهُ	disgraces Allah
81		overtake went down, perished			how many we hade	87	مُغَاضِبًا	Jonah u) in anger	19	خَصْمَانِ	opponents, antogonists
	هَوَى	name of a man of	11	كُمُ قَصَمُنَا	destryed	90	معاصِبا  زغَبًا	-	19	انحتَصَمُوا	they disputed / contended
85	السَّامِرِيُّ	tricks in the era of Prophet Moses u	12	يَرُكُضُونَ	they flee did not cease,	90		with hope	19	يُصَبُ	pv. shall be poured
86	أَفَطَالَ	did then seem long (prolonged)	15	فَمَا زَالَت	continued	90	رَهَبًا  أَحُصَنَتُ	fg. preserved	20	يُصْهَرُ	pv. shall be melted
94	يَا ابْنَ أُمَّ	O! Son of my mothe	15	خَامِدِينَ	ap. pl. extinguished so it destroys or				21	مَّقَامِعُ	maces, hooked rods hammers
94	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	my beard	18	فَيَدْمَغُهُ	brains it out	91	فُرُجَهَا	her chastity	23	لُؤُلُؤًا	pearls
94	 لَمُ تَرُقُب	you did not wait / observe	19	<b>؟</b> يَسۡتَحُسِرُونَ	do not get til ed	96	حَدَبٍ	mound, hill	23	 حَرِيرٌ	silk
96	<u> </u>	I took / grasped	20	لَا يَفُتُرُونَ	they flag not, intermit not	96	يَنسِلُونَ	hastening, swiftly staring widely (in	25	 الْبَادِ	visitor, stranger, nomad
97	 لَا مِسَاسَ	no touch	22	لَفَسَدَتَا	surely would both of them have been	97	شَاخِصَةً	terror)	27	نــَـــــ ضَامِرِ	lean camel, lean
97	<u></u> ظَلُتَ	you remained /	26	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	ruined respected, honored	98	خصَب 	fuel, firewood	27	 فَجِّ	mount mountain highway
97	عَاكِفًا	continued to devoted	30	محرموں رَتُقًا	closed up, joined	98	وَارِدُونَ	those who will come, those who have to	27	عَمِيق	deep (and distant),
97	 لَّنُحَرِّقَتَّهُ	certainly we will burn	30	رىغا  فَفَتَقْنَاهُمَا	together	101	 سَبَقَت <u>ُ</u>	come has preceded	27	 الْبَابِسَ	remote hungry, distressed
97	ك برك. لَنَنسِفَتَّهُ	certainly we will	31	فقتقناهما  فجَاجًا	the We parted them broad passages	101	 مُبَعَدُونَ	pp. kept far away,	29	ثُمَّ الْيَقْضُوا	then let them
97	نَسفًا	sactter it to scatter			it should shake with	102	 حَسِيسَهَا	removed far slighted sound of it	29	تَفَثَهُمُ	complete their prescribed
102	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	blear-eyed (due to	31	تَمِيدَ بِهِمُ	them	103	<u> </u>	supreme horror,	29	البَيُتِ الْعَتِيق	duties The Ancient House,
		severe pain or terror) they will speak with	33	يَسْبَحُونَ  مَار	they float /swim	103	 تَتَلَقَّاهُمُ	great terror will meet them	30	<u>، حبيبِ</u> الْأَوْثَانِ	Ka'bah snatch away, carry
103	يَتَخَافَتُونَ	low voice / murmuring /		عَجَلٍ	hurry, haste then will perplex	104	نَطْوِي	we shall roll up	30	الزُّورِ الزُّورِ	off lying
104	أَمُثَلُهُمُ	whispering best of them	40	فَتَبْهَتُهُمُ يَكُلَؤُكُمُ	them will protect you	104	<u>حرِپ</u> گطَی	like a rolled up	31	۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰	far, distant, remote
106	 قَاعًا	plain		·		104	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	written scroll	34	منسَگا	religious ceremonies
106	 صَفُصَفًا	smooth and leveled	43	تَمُنَعُهُمُ	who can guard them pv. they will be	109	 أَدْرِي	I do know	34	 الُمُخُبِينِ المُخبِينِ	ap. pl. humble ones
	صفصف  أَمُتًا		43	يُصْحَبُونَ	defended / given company		- /	=== 1/2 ===	36	المحبِمِين الُهُدُنَ	cows, oxen or
107		uneven, height	44	نَنقُصُهَا	we reduce it		ةِ الْحَجَّ	ر <b>22</b> شورَ			camels
108	هَمُسًا	hollow sound of feet	46	نَفُحَةً	breath	2	 تَذُهَلُ	fg. will forget / forsake	36	وَجَبَتْ 	fell down ap. contended, one
111	عَنَتِ وَلَا هَضْمًا	fg. humbled	47	 نَضَغُ	We will set up	2	مُرُضِعَةٍ	fg. suckling woman, nursing mother	36	الُقَانِعَ	who lives in contentment
112	<del>-</del>	nor curtailment	47	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	mustard	2	 ذَاتِ حَمْلِ	pregnant	36	الْمُعْتَرَّ	beggar
113	يُحُدِثُ 	it may renew you shall not be	== 1/4	4 === QUARTE	== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ	5	 عَلَقَةٍ	clot	3/4 -		2/4 - ثلثة RS OF JUZ would have been
118	وَلَا تَعُرَى	naked you shall not suffer	52	التَّمَاثِيلُ	images	5	 مُّضْغَةٍ	lump of flesh, piece of flesh	40	لَّهُدِّمَتُ	pulled down, demolished
119	وَلَا تَضْحَى 	from the sun not that will waste	58	جُذَاذًا 	pieces, fragments	5	 مُّخَلَّقَةٍ	pp. shaped, formed, duly formed	40	 صَوَامِعُ	monasteries, cloisters
120	لّا يَبْلَى 	away	63	يَنطِقُونَ	they speak / talk	5	ئ ئقِرُ	we cause to stay /	40	بِيَعٌ	churches
	ضَنگًا	narrow, shrunken inevitable, which	65	نُكِسُوا	pv. were relapsed / confounded	5	ر طِفُلًا	remain / rest infant	40	 صَلَوَاتُ	synagogues
124	1 21 1	•	68	حَرِقُوهُ	im. pl. burn			feeblest old age,	l	-	
124	لِزَامًا 	comes necessarily		حرووا		5	أزذل العُمُر	abject time of life	45	بِئُرٍ	well

<u>A</u>	Concise Die	ctionary of Qur'a	n		2	2					English
45	قَصْرٍ	castle (pl.: (قُصنُوْرٌ)	104	تَلْفَحُ	scorches, burns	43	الُوَدۡقَ	rain		الوَّسِّ	
45	مَّشِيدٍ	lofty and well-built, fortified	104	كَالِحُونَ	those with their lips displaced in pain	49	مُذُعِنِينَ	those who come with all submissions	39	تَثْبِيرًا	utter ruin / destruction
55	يَوُمٍ عَقِيمٍ	barren day, void of all hope	108	انحسَؤُوا	remain you rejected	50	يَحِيفَ اللَّهُ	Allah will deal unjustly, will wrong	45	دَلِيلًا	guide, pilot
63	مُخْضَرَّةً	became green	110	سِخُرِيًّا	a laughing stock	3/4 -T	HREE QUARTE	them in judgment 2/4 - ثلثة RS OF JUZ	47	شبَاتًا	repose, cause of rest
65	أَن تَقَعَ	to fall, that (it) may fall	113	الُعَادِّينَ	ap. those who count	55	لَيَسْتَخُلِفَتَّهُم	will surely give them inheritance, will	53	عَذُبُ	sweet
72	يَسُطُونَ	they attack	115	عَبَثًا	in vain, mere idle play	58	تَضَغُونَ	make successor pl. you lay aside	53	فُرَاتً	thirst-quenching
73	ۮؙڹٵڹۘٵ	fly		رَة النُّورا	ر 24∃ سُو	59	كستون الْحُلُمَ	the age of puberty	53	مِلْحٌ	salt
73	يَسْلُبْهُمُ	snatches away from them	2	فَاجۡلِدُوا	im. pl. flog, scourge			old women (who do	53	أُجَاجٌ	bitter
73	لَّا يَسْتَنقِذُوهُ	they cannot release / rescue	2	جَلْدَةٍ	flog	60	الُقَوَاعِدُ	not have any longing for marriage)	53	بَرُزَخًا	barrier, partition
73	الطَّالِب	the seeker	2	رَأُفَةً	pity, compassion	60	غَيْرَ مُتَبَرِّجَاتٍ	not showing	54	نَسَبًا	relationship (of blood), ties of kinship
73	المَطْلُوبُ	the sought	4	يَرُمُونَ	they accuse / launch charges	61	الْأَعْوَجِ	lame	54	صِهْرًا	relationships through wedlock
(((	(((((Juz	– 18 )))))))	4	ثَمَانِينَ	eighty	61	أغمَامِكُمْ	pl. your paternal uncles	61	سِوَاجًا	lamp
		<b>23</b> سُورَة	8	يَدْرَأُ عَنُ	will avert, averts	61	أُخُوَالِكُمُ	your maternal brother	61	مُّنِيرًا	giving light
6	غَيْرُ مَلُومِينَ	not blame-worthy, free from blame	11	جَاؤُوا بِالْإِفْكِ	brought forth the slander	61	أَشْتَاتًا	separately	62	خِلْفَةً	following one another
8	 رَاعُونَ	ap. those who observe, keeper	14	أَفَضُتُهُ	pl. you indulged / murmured	63	يَتَسَلَّلُونَ	they slip away secretly from	63	خَاطَبَهُمُ	address them
10		(literal: shepherds) extract, refined,	15	تَلَقَّوْنَهُ	you were propagating it	63	لِوَاذًا	surreptitiously, hiding	64	يَبِيتُونَ	they pass / spend the night
12	سُلَالَةٍ 	essence	22	HALF J === <u>1/2</u> لَا يَأْتَل	ni. (let them) swear		ة الْفُرُقَانَ	ر 25 سُورَ	65	غَرَامًا	anguish, complete destruction
13	قَرَارٍ مَّكِينٍ	a safe lodging		لا يائلِ تَسْتَأْنِسُوا	not pl. you ask	1	تَبَارَكَ	Blessed is He	67	وَلَمُ يَقْتُرُوا	nor stingy
20	طُورِ سَيْنَاء الله أ	Mount Sinai	30	ئىشتابىشوا يغُضُّوا	permission	3	نُشُورًا	resurrection, to raise the dead	67	قَوَامًا	balanced, just
20	بِالدُّهُنِ	with oil	31		to lower	4	أعَانَهُ	helped him	75	الْغُرُفَة	high places, high stations
20	صِبْغِ	you boarded /		ځُمُرِهنّ 	their veils	5	تُمُلَى	pv. are dictated / read out	77	مَا يَغْبَأُ	not pays attention
28	اسْتَوَيْتَ	embarked	31	<i>جُيُ</i> وبِهنّ	their breasts	7	الْأَسُواقِ	markets (sr.: سُوْقٌ)	== 1/4		== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ
33	أتُرَفُنَاهُمُ	we had given them luxuries, comforts	31	غَيُرِ أُوْلِي	male servants who are beyond sexual	12	 تَغَيُّظًا	(اسوق (۱۰۰٪) fury, rage			<b>26</b> ∃ سُورَة
36	هَيُهَاتَ	far, very far		الْإِرْبَةِ	desire	13	 مُقَرَّنِينَ	pp. pl. bound /	4	فَظَلَّتُ	so would bend ap. those who bow
41	غُثَاء	rubbish, of dead leaves, wreckage one after another, in	31	عَوْرَاتِ النّب	hidden / private parts of womem	13	رَيْن ثُبُورًا	chained together destruction	4	خحاضِعِينَ	their necks in humility
44	تَثُوَا	succession	20	النِّسَاء نُگَرَرَ	single (unmarried,	18	قَوْمًا بُورًا	destroyed people, devoid of all good	18	وَلِيدًا	child
50	ذَاتِ قَرَارٍ أَنْ تَدْ مَا	a place of rest their confused	32	الْأَيَامَى	divorced or widowed) your female slaves,	(((	((((Juz	-	29	الْمَسْجُونِينَ	pp. prisoners
54	غَمُرَتِهِمُ	ignorance, error pl. you turn back on		إِمَابِكُمُ تَحَصُّنًا	maid servants chastity, fortification	22	حِجْرًا	barrier, ban	50	لَا ضَيْرَ	no matter, no harm
66	تَنكِصُونَ	your heels telling fables by	33	تحصنا كَمشُكَاةِ	like niche	22	قى تىخىجۇرا	strictly	54	ۺؚۯۮؚڡؘڐؙ	troop, band
67	سَامِرًا	might pl. you talk	35			23	هَبَاء	motes, dust	55	لَنَا لَغَابِظُونَ	have enraged us
67	تَهُجُرُونَ 	senselessly	35	مِصْبَاحٌ —— زُجَاجَةٍ	lamp	23	 مَّنثُورًا	be scattered	56	5.331Z	those who are, fore- warned those who
72	خَوْجًا	wages		رجاجهٍ 	glass shining, brilliant,	24	مَقِيلًا	place of noon day rest / repose	50	حَاذِرُونَ	are fully prepared against danger
72 == 1/	خَوَاجُ OUARTEI === 4	recompense R JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==	35 35		radiant	26	عَسِيرًا	hard	61	لَمُدۡرَكُونَ	pp. those who are overtaken
74	لَنَاكِبُونَ لَنَاكِبُونَ	indeed deviating	37	زَيْتُهَا — تَتَقَلَّبُ تَتَقَلَّبُ	its oil turn about, overturn	27	يَعَضُّ	shall bite	63	فَانفَلَقَ	and it divided, parted, separated
75	لَجُّوا	persisted obstinately	39	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	like mirage	29	خَذُولًا	betrayer	63	كَالطَّلُودِ	like mountain, mound
88	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	protects	39	كَسَرَابٍ  قِيعَةٍ	sandy desert	30	مَهُجُورًا	pp. one who is neglected / discarded	64	أُزُلَفُنَا	we brought near
97	 هَمَزَاتِ	suggestions, whisperings	40		deep	32	تَرُتِيلًا	gradually, slow and well arranged	76	الْأَقَّدَمُونَ	those who passed before, fore-fathers
100	بَرُزَخٌ	a barrier	40	لَّجِيّ ————————————————————————————————————	with wings outspread	33	تَفُسِيرًا	explanation, interpretation	91	 بُرِّزَتِ	pv. fg. is made manifest, is placed in
101	فَلَا أَنسَابَ	so no ties of kinship	43	 زُكَامًا	layers, piled up one	38	أُصْحَابَ	the people of Ar- Rass	94	 فَكُبْكِبُوا فَكُبْكِبُوا	then they will be
				J	upon other				<u> </u>		thrown on their faces

### English

A	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a	n			3	<del>o</del>	000	
101	صَدِيق	friend	32	قَاطِعَةً	ap. fg. one who decides / resolves	26	اسْتَأْجِرُهُ	im. engage him on wages, hire him	
111	الْأَرُذَلُونَ	those who are meanest / lowest	35	هَدِيَّةٍ	present, gift	27	 ثَمَانِيَ حِجَج	eight years (sr.: حِجَّةً	
114	طَارِدِ	ap. one who drives away / repulses	39	عِفُريتُ	stalwart, giant	29	سَارَ	traveled, journeyed	
116	الُمَرُجُومِينَ	pp. those stoned (to death)	40	يَرُتَدُّ	returns	29	 جَذُوةٍ	a brand (of fire), a burning coal	
		=== 1/2 ===	44	الصَّرْحَ	the palace	30	شَاطِئ	side, bank	
119	الْمَشْحُونِ  أَمَّهُ مُن	laden, filled	44	لُجَّةً	pool, lake	30	الُوَادِي الْأَيُمَنِ	the valley at the right	
128	أَتَبْنُونَ  مُارِّ	do you build	44	سَاقَيُهَا	dl. her shanks (lower part of leg)	30	الُبُقَعَةِ	field, ground	
128	بِكُلِّ رِيعِ تَعُبَثُونَ	at every high place	44	مُّمَرَّدٌ	(sr.: سَاقٌ) paved, smoothly	34	أَفْصَحُ	more eloquent	
128		to play frivolously strong holds, castles,	44		paved glasses, crystals	34	رِدۡٲ	helper, support	
129	مَصَانِعَ	fine buildings (sr.: مَصْنَعْ)	48	قُوَارِيرَ رَهُطٍ رَهُطٍ	groups, men	38	أظّلِعُ	may I look	
130	إِذَا بَطَشُتُم	pl.when you laid hands, seized	49	رم <u>ت</u> لَنُبَيِّتَتَّهُ	we will surely attack	42	الُمَقَّبُوحِينَ	pp. those who are hateful / cast away /	
137	خُلُقُ	habit	57	نبيتنه قَدَّرُنَاهَا	him at night We destined her to	45	 فَتَطَاوَلَ	despised prolonged	
148	هَضِيةً	heavily laden, near to breaking		رر((((Juz	be – 20 ))))))))	45	قىطاون شاويًا	dweller	
168	الُقَالِينَ	those who hate / abhor	60		orchards, gardens	51	 وَصَّلْنَا وَصَّلْنَا	we caused (it) to	
184	الُجِبِلَّةَ	generations	61	حَدَابِقَ	(حَدِيْقَة (Sr.:			reach UZ نصف === 1/2 ===	
187	فَأَسُقِطُ	so make (it) fall	61	رَوَاسِيَ حَاجِزًا	mountains barrier, separating	58	بَطِرَتُ	fg. exulted, rejoice exceedingly	
189	يَوْمِ الظُّلَّةِ	day of shdow		حاجِرا المُضْطَرّ	bar	68	الُخِيَرَةُ	choice	
200	سَلَكُنَاهُ	We have caused it to enter	62	المصطر الدَّارَكَ ادَّارَكَ	to the distressed one failed, stopped short	71	سَرُمَدًا	everlasting, perpetual	
222	أَفَّاكٍ	lying	72	ادارت رَدِفَ	close behind (in	76	قَارُونَ	a name	
	رَة النَّمُلِ	ر 27≘ سُورَ	74	ردِ <i>گ</i> تُكِنُّ تُكِنُّ	pursuit) hide	76	لَتَنُوءُ	would have been a burden	
7	تَصُطَلُونَ	pl. you may warm			so will be terrified,	79	ذُو حَظٍّ	the owner of fortune	
3/4 -		3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ	87	فَفَزِعَ	smitten, stricken with terror	80	لَا يُلَقَّاهَا	not will attain it	
10	بُورِكَ  تَــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	pv. is blessed moving, writhing,	87	دَاخِرِينَ	pl. humbled, in humility	85	مَعَادٍ	place of return, home	
10	تَهُتَزُّ  جَانُّ	wriggling	88	جَامِدَةً	firmly fixed, solid	86	تَرُجُو	you hope / expect	
10		serpent, snake  did not look back	88	أَتُقَنَ	perfected	3/4 -		3/4 - ثلثة RS OF JUZ مُثورَة <b>29</b> سُورَة	
	لَمُ يُعَقِّبُ	your bosom, opening		الْقَصَصِ	<b>=28</b> سُورَة	5	العنجبوت لآتٍ		
12	جَيْبِكَ	at the neck and bosom of a shirt	6	هَامَانَ	name of a Pharaoh's minister			sure to come	
16	مَنطِقَ	language, speech	8	فَالْتَقَطَهُ	them picked him up, took up	14	خَمْسِينَ أُمْ جَادِي	fifty	
17	محشِوَ	were gathered	10	فَارِغًا	void (of patience)	15	أَصْحَابَ السَّفِينَةِ	people of the ship	
17	 يُوزَعُونَ	pp. those kept in ranks, set in (battle)	11	قُصِّيهِ	follow him	29	السفِينهِ فِی نَادِیکُمُ	in your meetings	
18	 وَادِي النَّمُل	order valley of the ants	== <b>1/4</b>	=== QUARTE فَاسُتَغَاثَهُ	== 1/4 == ربع R JUZ == so asked him / called	33	َ فِي نَادِيكُمَ ذَرُعًا	in self, within oneself,	
18	وَادِي النَّمْلِ لَا يَحُطِمَتَّكُمُ		15		help for help so struck him with his	38	درى مُسْتَبْصِرِينَ	in heart ap. keen observers,	
19	د یحظمنحم فَتَبَسَّمَ	so he smiled	18	فَوَكَزَهُ يَتَرَقَّبُ	fist vigilant, looking	39	مستبطِرِين سَابِقِينَ	those with insight to outstrip Us	
19	قىبسم ضَاحِكًا	(vn.: (تَبَسُّمٌ) laughingly	18	يترَقب أمُس	about yesterday	41	سابِعِين الُعَنكَبُوتِ	spider	
19	صاحِیا۔۔۔۔۔ اَوُزِعُنِي	bestow upon me	18	امس يَسْتَصْرِخُهُ	cries to him/ calls	41	العناكبوب أُوْهَنَ	frailest, flimsiest	
20	١ؖ وَرِعْنِي تَفَقَّدَ	power reviewed, took a	20	يسَتصرِحه يأتَمِرُونَ	aloud for help they counsel /	<u> </u>	'ربس 	anosų minorost	
20	 الُهُدُهُدَ الُهُدُهُدَ	muster hopoe (a bird)	23	يائمِرُوں تُذُودَانِ تَذُودَانِ	deliberate upon				
20	الهدهد	Sheba, name of a			fg. dl. keeping back shepherds,				
	سَبَإٍ الُخَبَءَ الُخَبَءَ	country	23	الرِّعَاء	herdsmen (sr.: رَاعِيْ)				
25	الحبء	hidden			· 9, 3,				

### Punjabpdf-dom

		onary of Qur'an			2	4					English
((	(((((Juz	– 21 )))))))	27	نَسُوقُ	we lead / drive	51	تُؤُوِي	you may take / receive	18	الشَّيْرَ	the journey
48	لَا تَخُطُّهُ	you do not write / transcribe	3/4 -TI		3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ	51	عَزَلُتَ	you set aside	19	مَزَّقْنَاهُمُ	we scattered them
	€ 2811 °	(خطُ (vn.: خُطُ			33 سُورَة	53	إِنَاهُ	its preparation (of food)	31	<u> 1/2 === HALF J</u> مَوُقُوفُونَ	=== 1/2 === pp. pl. those made to
		100 سُو	4	فِي جَوُفِهِ	inside of body, breast	53	وَلاَ	and not those (who	37	سوفوقون الُغُرُفَاتِ الُغُرُفَاتِ	stand lofty halls, mansions
3	أَدْنَى الْأَرْضِ		6	أُولَى	nearer, closer	55	مُسْتَأْنِسِين	sit whole-heartedly	39	الغرفا <i>ب</i>  يُخَلِفُهُ	(will) replace it
9	أَثَارُوا	tilled, dug populated it, built			the eyes grew wild	56	يُصَلُّون	they send blessing	45		
9	عَمَرُوهَا	upon it	10	الُحَنَاجِرَ	throats old name of Al-	59	يُدۡنِينَ	fg. they draw close	48	مِعْشَارَ 	one tenth (1/10th)
12	يُبۡلِسُ	will despair	13	يَثْرِبَ	Madinah	59	جَلَابِيبِهنّ	their outer garments, wrapping	51	يقدِف ——فَلَا فَوُتَ فَلَا فَوُتَ	hurls, casts
15	فِي رَوُضَةٍ	in garden, mead pv. pl. will be made	13	عَوْرَةً	unprotected,lie open all its sides			garments,veils those who stir up		<del>-</del>	so no escape
15	يُحْبَرُونَ	happy	14	أَقْطَارِهَا	(sr.: (قُطْرٌ) those who keep back	60	المُرُجِفُونَ	sedition, spreading false rumors	52	التَّنَاوُشُ 	to reach
17	تُمُسُونَ	you enter night (فسَنَاءٌ)	18	الُمُعَوِّقِينَ	/ hinder	60	لَنُغُرِيَنَّكَ	we will let you overpower	54	حِيلَ 	barrier will be set people of their kind,
18	تُظُهِرُونَ	you enter the morning	19	يُغْشَى	come along	60	 لَا يُجَاوِرُونَكَ	they will not be (able	54	أشْيَاعِهِم	partisans
20	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	(afternoon: ظُهْرٌ) you are scattered	19	سَلَقُوكُم	they will smite you			neighbors R JUZ دبع === 1/4 ==			35-سُورَ موري عام 35-سُورَ
27	 أَهْوَنُ	most easy, easier	19	حِدَادٍ	sharp	67	QUARTE! سَادَتَنَا	our leaders / chiefs	1	أُولِي أَجْنِحَةٍ	possessor of wings (sr.: جَنَاحٌ)
	-	=== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ	19	أَشِحَّةً	being sparing of their help, niggardly	72	 أَشُفَقْنَ	were afraid	10	يَبُورُ	shall perish, will be void
30	فِطْرَةَ اللهِ	Allah's nature	20	الْأَحْزَابَ	the confederates				12	سَابِغٌ شَرَابُهُ	pleasant to drink
41	ظَهَرَ	has appeared	20	بَادُونَ	pl. inhabitants of desert, [those living	3	ر . <u>-</u> لَا يَعُزُبُ	escapes not, hidden	13	قِطۡمِيرٍ	husk of a date stone
43	يَصَّدَّعُونَ	they are separated / divided		_	outside towns /cities] (sr. بَاد)	7	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	not you have been	21	THREE QUART وَلَا الْحَوُور	3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ مثلثة 3/4 and not sun's heat
44	يَمُهَدُونَ	they make provision	21	أُسُوَةً	an example, pattern	7	بركتم مُمَزَّقٍ	scattered to pieces	27	رء ٦٦٥ررر جُدَدُّ	tracts, streaks
51	مُصْفَرًّا	yellow (colored), turned to yellow	23	نَحْبَهُ	his obligation	10	- 4	echo with me, repeat	27	 ځمنۇ	red
54	شَيْبَةً	gray hair due to old age	26	صَيَاصِيهِمُ	their fortress, strongholds	10	أَوِّبِي أَلَنَّا أَلَنَّا	with me we made soft	27	حصر غَرَابِيبُ	intensely black,
60	وَلَا يَسۡتَخِفَّنَّكَ	let not discourage you	26	قَذَفَ	past tense cast, [put in]	11	ات سابغَاتٍ سَابغَاتٍ	coats of mail	27	حر،بِيب سُودٌ	raven black black
		 <b>⊆31</b> سُورَ	27	لَمُ تَطَوُّوهَا	not you have trodden	11	 قَدِّرُ	measure	35	 لُغُوبٌ لُغُوبٌ	weariness
6	 لَهُوَ الْحَدِيثِ	idle tale, pastime discourse	28	سَرَاحًا	Release	11		of chain armour	37		they will cry aloud /
12	لُقْمَانَ	a name	((((	((((Juz -	- 22 )))))))	12	فِي السَّرُدِ رَوَاحُهَا	its evening stride /	39	يَصُطَرِخُونَ مَقْتًا مَقْتًا	shriek hatred, odium,
=		UZ نصف === 1/2 === ni. and do not turn,	31	يَقْنُتُ	bedizenment, to make dazzling	12	رواحها أَسَلُنَا لَهُ	course we made it flow for			abhorrence dl. lest they move
18	وَلَا تُصَعِّرُ	do not swell			display			him orches fortrosses	41	تَزُولَا	away / deviate / cease [to function]
18	خَدُّكَ	your cheek	32	فَلَا تَخْضَعُنَ 	then not be soft	13	هَّحَارِيبَ 	arches, fortresses images (sr.: يَمْثَالُ	41	زَالَتَا	dl. (they two) moved away / deviated /
19	اقْصِدُ	im. be moderate	33	قَرُنَ	stay		تَمَاثِيلَ نَن		40		ceased to function
19	اغُضُضُ	lower	33	تَبَرُّجَ	(like) display	13	جِفَانٍ صَالُ ءَرَا	large dishes	43	لَا يَحِيقُ	not encompasses
19	أَنكَرَ	harshest abominable made it flow,	34	لَطِيفًا	Most Courteous	13	كَالُجَوَابِ قُلُ	like tank, reservoirs cauldrons, huge pots			
20	أُسْبَغَ	completed	36	الْخِيَرَةُ	any option	13	قُدُورٍ	(sr.: فِدْرٌ)	8	مُّقْمَحُونَ ————————	made stiff-necked their foot prints, what
32	خَتَّارٍ	traitor, perfidious	37	زَيْدٌ	Zaid	13	رَّاسِيَاتٍ  رَأَدَهُ	fixed, set firm	12	آثَارَهُمُ	(they) left behind,traces
33	جَازِ	one who can be of avail to another	37	وَطَوًا 	want	14	مِنسَأْتَهُ	his staff flood (released) from	12	أخصَيْنَاهُ	We have recorded
34	الُغَيُثَ	rain	37	أَدْعِيَابِهِمُ	their adopted sons	16	سَيْلَ الْعَرِمِ أِنْ	the dams	12	 إِمَامِ مُبِينِ	clear book, clear register
	السَّجْدَقَ	<b>32</b> سُورَا	39	رِسَالَاتِ اللهِ	Allah's messages	16	أُكُلِ	fruits, food	14	 فَعَزَّزُنَا	so We reinforced them
12	نَاكِسُون	those who hang	44	تَحِيَّتُهُمُ	their greetings	16	خَمُطٍ 	bitter	(((		- 23 )))))))
16	تَتَجَافَى	forsake, leave off	48	دَعُ	im. Disregard	16	أَثُلِ 	tamarisk	23	<u>الا يُنقِذُونِ</u> لاَ يُنقِذُونِ	they cannot save /
17	قُرَّةِ أَعُيُنٍ	joy of eyes	50	أَفَاءَ الله	Allah has given	16	سِدْرٍ	lote tree	37	يىجەروپ نَسُلَخُ	deliver me we strip, we withdraw
20	أُعِيدُوا	they will be put back	51	تُرُجِي	you may put off / defer	18	ظَاهِرَةً	to be seen	37	 ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	they are plunged in
									L"	مطيموت	darkness

<u>A</u> (	Concise Diction	onary of Qur'an			2	5					English
38	تَقۡدِيرُ	measuring, decree	48	قَاصِرَاتُ	fg. pl. women who	17	ذَا الْأَيْدِ	(man) of strength / hands	21	يَهِيجُ	withers up, turns yellow
39	عَادَ	became, returned	40	الطَّرُفِ	restrain glance, gaze	19	مَحْشُورَةً	gathered, assembled	21	حُطَامًا	chaff, crumbled to dust
39	كَالُعُرُجُونِ	like the dried curved data stalk	49	مَّكُنُونً	pp. closely guarded	21	تَسَوَّرُوا	they climbed over wall	23	 مَّثَانِيَ	repeated, paired
41	الْمَشْحُونِ	the ladden	51	قَرِينً	a companion	22	وَلَا تُشْطِطُ	and be not unjust	23	تَقْشَعِرُّ	fg. trembles, shivers
43	فَلَا صَرِيخَ	so no helper (to hear their cry), shout	53	 لَمَدِينُونَ	indeed to receive reward or	23	تِسُعٌ وَتِسُعُونَ	ninety-nine	23	 تَلِينُ	fg. softens
49	يَخِصِّمُونَ	they will be disputing / contending			punishment	23	نَعُجَةً	ewe, young female sheep	29	مُتَشَاكِسُونَ	pl. quarreling among themselves
50	تَوُصِيَةً	will, disposition	54	مُّطَّلِعُونَ 	look down you cause me to ruin	23	أُكُفِلُنِيهَا	hand it over to me	(((	((((Juz	– 24 )))))))
51	الْأَجْدَاثِ	graves, tombs	56	لَتُرُدِينِ نَدُنُونِينِ	/ perish pp. (those) brought	23	عَزَّنِي	he overcame me	45	اشُمَأَزَّتُ	Are filled with disgust / aversion
52	مَّرُقَدِنَا	our grave bed / sleeping	57	المُحُضَرِينَ	forward name of a bitter tree	24	الُخُلَطَاء	partners (sr.: خَلِيْطٌ	53	لَا تَقْنَطُوا	not despair
55	فِي شُغُلِ	in occupations	62	شَجَرَةُ الزَّقُومِ	with thorns in hell	25	 لَزُلُفَى	a near access	56	یا حَسُرَتَی	woe is me!, Alas! my grief!
55	فَاكِهُونَ	happy, joyful	64	أَصْلِ	root	28	 گالُفُجَّار	like those who turn aside from right,	56	 مَا فَرَّطتُ	what I was undutiful
57	فَاكِهَةً	fruit	66	فَمَالِؤُونَ 	so those who shall fill			wicked	56	 جَنبِ اللهِ	towards Allah
57	مَا يَدَّعُونَ	whatever they ask for	67	لَشَوْبًا ئۇنىد	a mixture	31	الصَّافِنَاتُ	horses the well-trained of	63	 مَقَالِيدُ	keys
59	امُتَازُوا	im. pl. be apart, aside	69	أَلْفَوُا	they found	31	الُجِيَادُ	highest breed	67	 مَطْوِيًاتً	pl. rolled up
60	أَلَمُ أَعُهَدُ	did nit I ordain	89	سَقِيمٌ ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	sick, off-mooded	32	تَوَارَتُ 	fg. gone out of sight	69	 أَشُرَقَتِ	fg. shone
62	جِبِلَّا	multitude, great numbers	93	فَرَاغَ	then (he) turned	33	فَطَفِقَ	then he began	71	 سِيقَ	are driven / led
64	 اصْلَوْهَا	burn therein	94	يَزِفُّونَ تَلَّهُ	hastening, hurriedly he had laid him	36	رُخَاء 	gently	71	 زُمَرًا	troops, throngs, groups
68	نُعَمِّرُهُ	We grant long life	103		prostrate	37	بَنَّاء	builder	71	ن خَزَنَتُهَا	its warder, keeper
68	نُنَكِّسُهُ	we cause (him) to bend (from	103	الْجَبِينِ	forehead, temple that makes (things)	37	غُوَّاصٍ	diver	73	 طِبْتُهُ	you have well done
		straightness) we have subdued	117	الْمُسْتَبِينَ	clear	39	الْمُنُنُ	spend	75		pl. surrounding / encircling / thronging
72	ذَلَّلُنَاهَا	them decomposed,	125	بَعْلًا 	name of an idol	42	ازُكُضْ	im. strike, stamp handful of twigs, a		•	around === ربغ R JUZ === 1/4 ==
78	رَمِيهً	decayed	137	لَتَمُرُّونَ	you pass	44	ضِغُثًا	little grass ni. and break not	== 1/		== 1/4 === ربع 202 ( <b>40</b> -سُورَة
		37_سُورَة	140	أَبَقَ	ran away, fled	44	وَلَا تَحْنَثُ	oath pl. chosen / excellent	3	ِ	one (who is) all
1	وَالصَّافَّاتِ	f	141	فَسَاهَمَ	He casted lots those who are	47	الْأَخْيَارِ	ones pl. well matched	10	َّوِي ﴿ َصَرَّقِ لَمَقْتُ اللهِ	bountiful  Allah's aversion
2	الزَّاجِرَاتِ	fg. those who check / repel / restraint	141	الُمُدْحَضِينَ	condemned / rejected / rebutted	52	أَتُوابٌ TUDEE OUADTI	companions ERS OF JUZ ثلثة - 3/4	15	يَوُمَ التَّلاَق	day of Mutual
2	زَجْرًا	to check / restraint / repel	142	فَالۡتَقَمَهُ	then swallowed him	54	تَّفَادٍ نَّفَادٍ	end, ceasing, exhaustion	18	يرم محدرت يَوُمَ الْآزِفَةِ	Meeting the day that is
3	التَّالِيَاتِ	fg. those who recite	===		=== 1/2 ===	57	 غَسَّاقً	dark / murky fluid,	32	 يَوُمَ التَّنَادِ	drwaing near day of mutual calling
7	مَّارِدٍ	rebellious	145	الُعَرَاء	those who can tempt	59	مُّقْتَحِمٌ	rushing headlong /	37	یوم انتنادِ فِی تَبَابِ	/ summoning in ruin, loss
8	لَا يَسَّمَّعُونَ	can not listen	162	فَاتِنِينَ	(anyone) to rebel	59	کا مَوْحَبًا لا مَوْحَبًا	no welcome			=== 1/2 === انصف UZ
8	يُقْذَفُونَ	they are pelted	163	صَالِ	one who is going to	59	ر بـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	they will burn in fire	44	أُفَوِّضُ	I entrust / confide
9	دُحُورًا	outcast, driven away	177	سَاحَتِهِمُ	their courtyard	62	 الْأَشْرَارِ	pl. wicked, bad ones	58	وَلَا الْمُسِيءُ	and not those who do evil
9	عَذَابٌ وَاصِبٌ	lasting harship, a constant torment			سو-38 سُو	64	تخاصُهُ	the mutual dispute	71	الشّلَاسِلُ	chains
10	ثَاقِب	glistening, bright	3	وَ لَاتَ	when there was no longer	69	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	exalted chiefs, chiefs	71	يُسْحَبُونَ	pv. pl. they are dragged
11	لَّازِبٍ	sticky	3	مَنَاصٍ	escape, flee away	85	سَنَّهُ الْأَنَّ لَأَمُلَأَنَّ	on heights that I will fill	72	يُسْجَرُونَ	pv. pl. are thrust / stocked
18	<b>دَ</b> اخِرُونَ	pl. disgraced, humiliated	7	اخُتِلَاقً 	invention	86	- المُتَكَلِّفِينَ	pl. impostors,		م السَّجْدَقَ	
19	زَجُرَةً	shout	10	فَلْيَرُتَقُوا	so let them ascend up			pretenders <b>39</b> سور	8	غَيْرُ مَمْنُونٍ	
== 1/4 45	QUARTEF === ا كَأْسٍ	=== 1/4 == ربع 2 R JUZ cup	11	مَهۡزُومٌ	pp. one who is defeated	5	ِه ۥ ڪرمر يُڪوِرُ	overlaps, rolls			3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ
47	كاشٍ غَوْلٌ	headache	12	ذُو الْأَوْتَادِ	the owner of stakes	8	يحوِر خَوَّلَهُ	He bestows upon	10	أَقْوَاتَهَا	its sustenance
47	عو <i>ن</i> يُنزَفُونَ	they get intoxicated	15	فَوَاقٍ	delay, deferment	20	حوله صَّبَنِيَّةً	him	11	دُخَانً	smoke those who are
	يىردوب	they get intoxicated	16	قِطَّنَا	our count/reward	20	مبَنِيه	DUIR	11	طَابِعِينَ	obedient, willingly

<u>A</u>	Concise Dict	ionary of Qur'an			2	6					<u>English</u>
16	صَوْصَوًا	furious, roaring (wind)	23	مُّقْتَدُونَ	followers	16	وَنَتَجاوَزُ عَن	we overlook from	26	أُلْزَمَهُمُ	imposed, made them stick close
16	نَّحِسَاتٍ	of evil omen			=== 1/2 ===	21	الْأَحْقَافِ	winding sand tracts	27	مُحَلِّقِينَ	ap. those who get their heads shaved
19	يُوزَعُونَ	pl. marched in ranks	28	فِي عَقِبِهِ	among his offspring to be under	24	 عَارِضًا	cloud, dense cloud	27	 مُقَصِّرِينَ	ap. those who get their hair cut short
21	أنطَقَنَا	has caused us to speak	32	سُخُرِيًّا	subjection	29	نَفَرًا	company, group	29	شَطْأَهُ	its shoot, blade
22	 تَسْتَتِرُونَ	pl. you try to hide	33	مَعَارِجَ	stairs	33	وَلَمُ يَعْيَ	he wearied not, did not fatigue	29	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	them strengthened it
24	 يَـشتَغتِبُوا	they ask for favor / pardon	36	يَعْشُ عَن	turns away from	(((		- 26 )))))))	29	فَاسْتَغُلَظَ	it then became thick
24		those who are	39	مُشْتَرِكُونَ	partners, sharers	(()			29	 سُوقِهِ	its stem, stalk
25	ِ ِ ِ ِ ِ ِ ِ ِ ِ ِ ِ ِ ِ ِ ِ ِ ِ ِ ِ	favored / pardoned we have assigned	52	يُبِينُ	express himself clearly			you have killed and	29	رَرَ الزُّرَّاعَ	farmer
25	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	companions,	53	مُقْتَرِنِينَ	those in procession	4	أثُخَنتُمُوهُمُ	wounded many of them			 <b>49</b> سُورَة ا
26	 الْغَوْا	comrades im. pl. babble, drown	54	فَاسۡتَخَفَّ	thus he befooled and mislead	4	الُوَثَاقَ	a bond	3		has tested
38	 لَا يَسْأَمُونَ	the hearing	55	آسَفُونَا	they provoked us, angered	6	عَرَّفَهَا	He has made it known		امُتَحَنَّ 	fg. returns to,
		never get tired	57	يَصِدُّونَ	they raise a clamor / cry out	8	فَتَعُسًا	destruction, perish by stumbling	9	تَفِيءَ THRFF QUART	complies with ERS OF JUZ - 3/4
(((		<b>– 25 )))))))</b> its coverings,	67	الأَخِلَّاء	friends (sr.: خَلْيْكُ)	15	خَر آ	unpolluted, incorruptible, not	11	وَلَا تَلْمِزُوا	and do not defame
47	أُكُمَامِهَا	sheaths	71	 صِحَافٍ	dishes, trays	15	غَيْرِ آسِنٍ ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	stale	11		and do not insult one another
51	نَأ <i>ى</i> 	turns	71	 أَكُوَابِ	goblets, cups	15	عَسَلٍ	honey	11	 بِالْأَلْقَابِ	nicknames
51	عَرِيضٍ	prolonged	71	ئ تَلَدُّ	fg. takes delight in	15	مُّصَفًّى	clarified	12		and do not spy
53	فِي الْآفَاقِ	in utmost horizons, farthest regions	7.	وَ الْحَادِينَ سَاهِ	pv. will not be abated / lightened /	15	أَمُعَاءهُمُ	their bowels	12	ردر وَلَا يَغُتَب	and do not back-bite
	الشُّوْرا ي	<b>42</b> -سُورَة	75	لَا يُفَتَّرُ	relaxed	16	آنِفًا	just now	13	رو پىدې شُعُوبًا	nations
5	يَتَفَطَّرُنَ	they rent asunder	79	أَبْرَمُوا	they determined / settled	18	أشُواطُهَا	its portents, tokens	13	 وَقَبَابٍلَ	and tribes
11	يَذُرَؤُكُمُ	He creates you		الدُّحَانِ	<b>44-</b> سُورَة	20	الُمَغُشِيّ	one who swoons / faints	14	ربوس لَا يَلِتُكُم	He will not diminish,
13	شَرَعَ	ordained, established	4	يُفْرَقُ	<i>pv.</i> made distinct / clear	24	أَقَّفَالُهَا	their locks (sr.: (ڤُفْلٌ)		·	belittle you ش- <b>50</b>
16	دَاحِضَةً	futile, void, of no weight	15	عَابِدُونَ	<ul><li>ap. those who revert</li><li>/ return</li></ul>	25	سَوَّلَ	instigated, beautified			confusing, not able to
18	يُمَارُونَ	they dispute / debate	18	أَنُ أَدُّوا	im. pl. restore, give in	29	أضُغَانَهُمُ	their (secret) hates, rancor	5	مَّرِيجِ ئ	differentiate
23	 يَقْتَرِفُ	earns			3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ	30	لَحُنِ الْقَوْلِ	mode / tone of speech	6	فُرُوجِ	rifts, flaws, faults
		== 1/4 == ربع R JUZ (smoothly running)	24	رَهُوًا ﴿	at rest, as it is those taking delight,	35	وَلَن يَتِرَكُمُ	and will never put (you) in loss	10	بَاسِقَاتٍ 	tall, lofty piled up one over
32	الُجَوَارِ	ships like higher mountains	27	فَاكِهِينَ	enjoying	== 1/	4 === QUARTE	== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ	10	نَّضِيدٌ	another were We weary /
32	<u> </u>	/ banners	29		so did not weep	37	فَيُحۡفِكُمُ	so urge you, press, importance	15	أَفَعَيِينَا	tired
33	فَيَظُلَلْنَ	then they would become	32	ائحتَّرُنَاهُمُ	we chose them		ة الْفَتُح	<b>48</b> -سُورَ	16	حَبْلِ الْوَرِيدِ	jugular vein
33	رَوَاكِدَ	still, motionless	45	يَغُلِي	will boil, will seethe	2	تَأُخَّوَ	(which is) to come / follow	17	قَعِيدٌ	sitting
34	يُوبِقُهنّ	He mau destroy them	47	فَاعْتِلُوهُ	im. pl. then drag it	6	الظَّانِّينَ	thinkers	18	عَتِيدٌ	ready
38	شُورَى	consultation, counsel	48	صُبُّوا	im. pl. pour	9	 تُعَزِّرُوهُ	im. pl. you may assist	19	تَحِيدُ	you escape, you shun
45	 طَرُفٍ خَفِيّ	disgreet glance		الُجَاثِيَةً	45-سُورَة	9	تُوَقِّرُوهُ	im. pl. you honor / revere	22	غِطَاءكَ	your veil, covering
50	عَقِيمًا	barren	8	يُصِرُّ	persists, continues to be obstinate	10	 يُبَايِعُونَكَ	they give allegiance to you	30	هَلِ امْتَلَأُتِ	fg. are you filled up?
53	تَصِيرُ	turn / tend (towards )	21	اجْتَرَحُوا	they commit / seek / earn	===	- /	UZ نصف === 1/2 === He gave you victory,	36	فَنَقَّبُوا	so they ran for refuge / traversed
	 الزُّخُوُفِ		24	الدَّهُرُ	time	24	أظٰفَرَكُمُ	made (you)			
5	صَفْحًا	to take / turn away	28	 جَاثِيَةً	fg. bowing the knee, kneeling	25	 مَعُكُوفًا	overcome detained, debarred	1	 وَاللَّارِيَاتِ	by (the wind) that scatter
8	 مَضَى	gone forth, passed	29	 نَسْتَنسِخُ	we put on record (اِسْتِتْسَاخ )	25	ر تَطَؤُوهُمۡ	you might kill them/ trample down	1	 ذَرُوًا	to scatter
13	 لِتَسْتَوُوا	in order that you may mount firmly/ sit			ربسبسبب (46-سُورَة	25	 مَّعَرَّةٌ	guilt	3	 فَالُجَارِيَاتِ	fg. those that flow /
		firmly	9	بِدُعًا	new, innovation	25		if they should have	4	فَالْمُقَسِّمَاتِ	fg. those that distribute
15	جُزْءًا 	share, portion who is bred up,	15	 ثَلَاثُونَ شَهْرًا		25	لَوُ تَزَيَّلُوا ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	been separated / became apart	7	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	starry ways / paths
18	يُنَشَّأُ	reared	16	ئىتجاۇز ئىتجاۇز	we will overlook /	26	حَمِيَّةَ	zealotry, pride and haughtiness, heat	10	الُخَرَّاصُونَ	those who
			L		pass by			and cant	Ľ.		conjecture/ speculate

<u>A</u>	Concise Dicti	onary of Qur'an			2	7			,		<u>English</u>
13	يُفْتَنُونَ	pv. will be tried / tormented		اللَّاتَ	the heavenly	46	أَدۡهَى	most grievous	64	مُدۡهَامَّتَانِ	two gardens of well watered dark green
17	يَهُجَعُونَ	they used to sleep	19	اللات الكون المُعُزَّى	Al-Lat Uzza	46	أَمَرُّ	most bitter	66	نَضَّاخَتَانِ	trees two pouring forth
29	فِي صَرَّةٍ	ina loud cry, clamor				50	كَلَمْحِ	as the twinkling			springs
29	فَصَكَّتُ	so she smote, struck	20	مَنَاةً قِسُمَةً	Manat a division	53	مُسْتَطَّرٌ	pp. written, recorded, line by line	68 	وَرُمَّانَّ مَّقۡصُورَاتً	and pomegranates restrained
((	(((((Juz	– 27 )))))))	22	·			الرَّحْمَان	<b>55-</b> سُورَة			
39	زُكْنِهِ	his might, power	27	ضِيزَى تَسْمِيَةَ	unfair, unjust naming	5	بِحُسْبَانٍ	for reckoning	72 	فِي الُخِيَامِ عَلَى رَفُرَفٍ	in the pavilions on cushions
59	 ذَنُوبًا	portion, share			اااااااااا R JUZ === 1/4 ==	10	 لِلْأَنَام	for creatures, living beings			and beautiful
	ِة الطُّؤراً		30	<u></u>	their attainment, highest point, (that	12	ِ ذُو الْعَصُفِ	husked grain, fodder	76 	وَعَبْقُرِيٍّ تَــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	mattress
3	 فِي رَقِّ	in parchment	32		one can reach) minor / little offenses	12	وَالرَّيْحَانُ	and sweet smell, fragrance		ه الوَافِعَهــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	مورة <b>56-</b> سورة ap. fg. inevitable
	الْبَيُتِ	the Much Frequented		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		13	 فَبِأَيّ	then which of	1		event fg. abasing, bringing
4	الُمَعُمُور	House	32	أَجِنَّةً	pl. hidden, embryos and he hardened,	13	آلًاء	bounties, favors, benefits	3	خَافِضَةٌ	low
	 الْبَحُوِ		34	وَأَكُدَى	stopped, grudged and made (others)	14	 گالُفَخَّار	clay (like that of pottery)	4	إِذَا رُجَّتِ	when will be shaken
6	المُسْجُورِ	the boling river	43	وَأَبْكَى	weep	15	 مَّارِج	smokeless flame	4	رَجُّا	shock
9	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	will shake	46	إِذَا تُمُنَى	when it emitted	19	ِ يَلْتَقِيَانِ	dl. they get / join	5	بُسَّتِ 	will be powered
9	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	commotion, heaving,	48	أُقْنَى	made possessor, gave satisfaction /			together dl. they can/do not	5	بَشًا	to crumble and scatter
13	 يُدَعُّونَ يُدَعُّونَ	shaking they will be pushed	49	الشِّعْرَى	name of a mighty star, Sirius	20	لّا يَبْغِيَانِ	transgress / pass / mix	6	مُّنبَتًّا	scattered
13	يد ترد <b>د</b> ُعًا	down by force to thrust / push	53	 أَهْوَى	threw down, overthrew, destroyed	22	وَالُمَرُجَانُ	and coral stones, gems	10	السَّابِقُونَ	will be formost
21	أَلَتُنَاهُم	we will diminish them	55	 تَتَمَارَى	will you doubt	24	الُجَوَادِ	boats, ships	13	ثُلَّةً	multitude, majority
21	رَهِينٌ	held in pledge	61	 سَامِدُونَ	those involved in vanities	24	الُمُنشَآتُ HALE I 1/2	ships, vessels UZ نصف === 1/2 ===	15	مَّوُضُونَةٍ	thrones in or wrought with golden threads and precious stones
24	غِلْمَانً	boy-servants		ة الُقَمَرِ	<del>54</del> -سُورَ	26	<del>1/2 === HALF 5</del> فَانِ	will perish	18	 أَبَارِيقَ	goblets, jugs
		calamity (hatched) by time, accident of	2	مُّسْتَمِرُّ	continuous, constant	27	ذُو الْجَلَالِ	full of Majesty, full of Glory, full of Honour	19	َ	they will not get headache
30	رَيْبَ الْمَنُونِ	time, adverse turn of fortune (accident:	4	 مُزُدَجَرٌ	deterrent, (enough warning) to check	31	 سَنَفُرُغُ	We will attend	20	يَتَخَيَّرُونَ	they may chose
	غ د اَ⊾ه هِ	(مَنُوْن :death ; رَيْبَ			(them from evil) spread abroad	33	تَنْفُذُوا	pl. you pass out / penetrate	25	لَا تَأْثِيمًا	not recrimination, not sinful discourse
32	أَخْلَامُهُم  تَقَوَّلَهُ	their minds he has forged it	7 9	جَرَادٌ مُّنتَشِرٌ  دَانُدُدِيَ	locusts and was repulsed,	33	أقُطَارِ	regions, zones of	28	مُخْضُودٍ	pp. made thornless
		pl. controllers,		وَازْدُجِرَ 	driven out poured out	33	الشَّمَاوَات	skies	29	طَلْحٍ	bananas (sr.: طَلْحَة)
37	المُصَيُطِرُونَ	dispensers, those incharge	11	مُّنُهُمِرٍ دُنُ	abundantly	35	شُوَاظً	fire-flames (without smoke)	30	مَّمُدُودٍ	pp. outspreading shadow
40	مُّثُقَلُونَ	pp. those burdened / ladened		<b>دُ</b> سُرٍ	nails, palm-fibers one who receives	35	وَنُحَاسً	and brass	31	مَّسُكُوبٍ	pp. gushing
	ة النَّجَم	<b>53</b> -سُورَ	15	مِنُ مُّدَّكِرٍ	admonition, one that remembers	37	وَرُدَةً	red like	36	أَبْكَارًا	ever virgins
1	إِذَا هَوَى	when it goes down	17	يَشَرُنَا	We have made it easy	37	كَالدِّهَانِ	like red oil	37	غُرُبًا	virtuous, loving their husbands
2	غُوَى	has erred	20	أُعُجَازُ	trunks	41	بِالنَّوَاصِي	by forelocks, foreheads	37	أَتُرَابًا	equal age
5	شَدِيدُ الْقُوَى	one mighty in power	20	نَخُلٍ مُّنقَعِرٍ	uprooted date-palms, torn-up date tree	44	 آنٍ	(sr.: نَاصِيَةٌ) boiling	42	سَمُومٍ	fierce hot wind
6	ذُو مِرَّةٍ	endued	24	شعُرٍ	madness	48	َبِ ذَوَاتَا أَفُنَانِ	spreading two	43	يَحُمُومٍ	black smoke
8	دَنَا	he approached	26	الْأَشِوُ	the insolent one, rash, boastful	54	روات انتات بَطَابِنُهَا	branches its inner lining	45	مُتُرَفِينَ	indulge in luxury
8	فَتَدَلَّى	so came closer	28	مُّحْتَضَرُّ	brought forward (by suitable turns)	54	بطايِبها إِسْتَبْرَقِ إِسْتَبْرَقِ	silk brocade	46	يُصِرُّونَ	they persisted
9	قَابَ	at a distance of	29	فَتَعَاطَى	so he took	54	اِستبري ———— جَنَى	fruits	46	الُحِنثِ	big sin, wickedness
9	قَوۡسَيۡنِ	two bow's lwngth	31	كَهَشِيمِ	like the dry stubble			at hand, easy to		الُعَظِيمِ	
13	نَزُلَةً أُخُرَى	another descent	31	المُحْتَظِ	fence, enclosure, (thorny enclosure	54	دَانٍ	reach, easily accessible	55	شُرُبَ الْهِيمِ	to drink like thirsty camels
	سِدۡرَةؚ	farthest lot-tree (The distinctive mark		المحتبر	used by herdsmen for their cattle stock)	56	لَمُ يَطْمِثُهُنَّ	not has touched them	65	تَفَكّهُونَ	pl. you would be left in wonderment
14	الْمُنْتَهَى	between the boundary of the	44	مُّنتَصِرٌ	so we shall be victorous	58	الُيَاقُوتُ	ruby, jacinth, precious stone	66	لَمُغُرَمُونَ	those burdened with debt
		physical world and									

Α	Concise Dict	ionary of Qur'an			2	8					English
69	الْمُزُنِ	cloud	5	 گبِتُوا	pv. be humbled to dust / abased	===		=== 1/2 ===	3	مِن تَفَاوُتٍ	any oversight, fault
71	تُورُونَ	pl. you kindle / strike- out fire	6	أخصَاهُ	recorded it, kept account of it			<b>10-61−</b> سُورَة	3	 مِن فُطُورٍ	any rifts, disorders
73	 لِّلُمُقُوينَ	for travelers, dwellers in wilderness	8	 وَمَعْصِيَتِ	and disobedience	4	بُنيَانً	building, structure	4	 حَسِيرٌ	fatigued
•	THREE QUART	3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ	8	 حَيَّوُكَ	they greete you	6	مَّرُصُو <i>صٌ</i> 	pp. compact, solid  Prophet	5	 رُجُومًا	missile, something to stone with
75 	ِمَوَاقِعِ	pp. pl. those who are	11	 تَفَسَّحُوا	im. you make room, sit comfortably	6	أَحْمَدُ 	Muhammed's name	7	 تَفُورُ	fg. boils
79	الْمُطَهَّرُونَ	purified those who take	11	 انشُزُوا	im. pl. rise up			<b>62</b> -سُورَة	8	تَكَادُ تَمَيَّزُ	it almost bursts up
81	مُّدُهِنُونَ	message in light esteem / look with	16	جُنَّةً	cover, shield	5	أَشْفَارًا	books (sr.: سِفْرٌ) (سِفْرٌ	11	فَسُحُقًا	so remote, far off from mercy
	- 41 4 7.	disdain	19	اسْتَحْوَذَ	gained mastery, engrossed	11	انفَضُّوا	they dispersed	15	ذَلُولًا	subservient, smooth, level
83	الْحُلْقُومَ	the throat those who will not be	20	الأَذَلِّينَ	pl. most abased, lowest			63-سُورَة ا	15	فِي مَنَاكِبِهَا	in the path thereof
86	غَيْرَ مَدِينِينَ 	accountable	22	يُوَادُّونَ	they make friend	4	أُجْسَامُهُمُ	their bodies (sr.: جِسْمٌ)	21	لَّجُّوا	persisted in, set in
89	فَرَوْحٌ تَصْليَةُ تَصْليَةُ	happiness	(((	((((Juz	- 28 )))))))	4	ځش <i>ې</i> 	timber, wood	22	مُكِبًّا	headlong, groveling
94		vn. roasting	***			4	مُّسَنَّدَةً 	fg. pp. propped up	22	أَهۡدَى	better guided
		<b>57</b> -سُورَة	2		at the first gathering	4	صَيْحَةٍ	cry	27	زُلُفَةً	near, close
7		pp. made successors	2	<u></u> مَّانِعَتُهُمُ	would defend them	5	لَوَّوُا	they turn	27	سِيئَتُ	grieved
13	نَقْتَبِسُ	we may borrow	2		their fortresses, strongholds	7	يَنفَضُّوا	they breakup / disperse	28	يُجِيرُ	will protect
13	فَالُتَمِسُوا	then seek			(جِصْنُ ّ :sr.)	9	لَا تُلْهِكُمُ	let not distract you	30	مَاء شَّعِينٍ	flowing water, gushing
13	بِسُورٍ أَلَّهُ عَأَٰذِ	a wall, barrier  Is it not high time that	2	يُخْرِبُونَ	they ruin / demolish			- <b>64</b> -سُورَة		ة الْقَلَمِ	و <b>68</b> -سُورَ
16	أَلَمُ يَأْنِ	?	2	فَاعُتَبِرُوا	im. pl. learn a lesson	9	7 '-	day of loss and gain FERS OF JUZ ثثثة - 3/4	1	وَالْقَلَمِ	by (oath) the pen
20	وَتَفَاخُوُّ 	and boasting	3	الُجَلَاء 	exile, migration	3/4 -		3/ <u>4 - نس</u> ة 302 - 3/4 شورة	1	يَسُطُرُونَ	they write
20	وَتَكَاثُرٌ أَن اللهِ	and rivalry that we bring it into	5	لِّينَةٍ — أُدِينَةٍ	palm-tree	2	َ فَارقُوهُنَّ	separate (them)	4	خُلُقٍ عَظِيمٍ	sublime morals
22	أَن نَّبْرَأَهَا تَــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	existence and monasticism,	6	أُوْجَفُتُمْ	you made expedition	2	دَوي عَدْل دَويُ عَدْل	two honest men	6	الُمَفَتُونُ	pp. afflicted with madness
27	وَرَهُبَانِيَّةً	monkery which they invented	7	دُولَةً خاجَةً	a circuit	3	دري ددي بَالِغُ	ap. one who attains /	9	لَوُ تُدْهِنُ	that you become soft / suppliant, you
27		for themselves they did observe it	9	حجاجه  خَصَاصَةً	malice, spite, need		 أُولَاتُ	reaches	10	 حَلَّافٍ	xg. who swears
27	رَعَوْهَا حَقَّ رعَايَتِهَا	with the right of its	9		poverty	4	ر- الْأَحْمَال	fg. those having pregnancy	10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	[uselessly], mean; despicable
		observance	9	يُؤْثِرُونَ  رُونَ	give them preference	4	 يَضَغُنَ	fg. they deliver (the	11	مَّ <u>هِينٍ</u> هَمَّازٍ	xg. slanderer,
	·	_ <b>58</b> -سُورَة		يُوقَ QUARTEI === ا	pv. is saved R JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==	6	ى مِّن ۇجْدِكُمْ	child) according to you	11	همار مَّشًاء	defamer xg. going about
1	وَتَشْتَكِي	and she complains conversation	14	مُّحَصَّنَةٍ	fortified	-	,	means and let each of you	11		calumny, slander
1	تَحَاوُرَكُمَا	between you both they do zihar Zihar:	21	خَاشِعًا	falling down, that which is humble	6	وَأْتَمِرُوا 	accept the advice of the other	13	نَمِيمٍ عُتُلِّ عُتُلِّ	cruel, violent
		to say to one's wife, "You are to me as	21	مُّتَصَدِّعًا	splitting, bursting	6	تَعَاسَرُتُمُ 	pl. you disagree among one another one who has	13	ح <i>ني</i> زَنِيمٍ	of a doubtful birth
2	A. saltes	the back of my mother." In the days	23	الْمُهَيُمِنُ	guardian	7		capacity	16	ربيم سَنَسِمُهُ	soon we will brand
	يُظَاهِرُونَ	of ignorance, this utterance from	23	الْمُتَكَبِّرُ	superb, possessing every greatness	8	عَتَث 	fg. rebelled, revolted	16	سىسىمە الُخُرُطُوم	him trunk, snout, nose
		husband implied that he has divorced his		المُمُتَحِنَة	<b>60</b> -سُورَة			<b>66-</b> سُورَة	17	٠عـرومِ لَيَصُرمُنَّهَا	to pluck the fruits of (
2	وَلَدْنَهُمُ	wife. we gave them birth	1	تُلُقُونَ	showing	1	تَبْتَغِي	you seek			the garden) they do not say "if
2	وندىھم وَزُورًا	and a life	4	بُوَاء	free	2	تَحِلَّةَ 	absolution (from oath), expiation secretly told or	18	وَلَا يَسُتَثُنُونَ 	Allah wills," make no exception
3	ورورا يَعُودُونَ	wish to go back	7	عَادَيْتُم	you are at enmity	3	أَسَرَّ	communicated	19	طَابِفً	one that encompasses /
4	 شهرین شهرین	dl. two months	9	ظَاهَرُوا	they backed up / helped	4	صَغَتُ	fg. inclined	19	 نَابِمُونَ	encircles ap. sleepers
4	سهري <i>ن</i> يَتَمَاسًا	dl. they touch each	10	فَامُتَحِنُوهُنَّ	examine them	((		<b>- 29 )))))))</b>	20	رُ كَالصَّريم	black-loke a pitch
4	<u>ــــــــــــــــ</u> سِتِّينَ	other	10	وَلَا تُمُسِكُوا	ni. pl. hold not			<b>-67</b> -سُورَة	22	<u>َ رَيِّاً</u> صَارِمِينَ	those who cut or
5	<u>بَبِيں</u> يُحَادُّونَ	they oppose /	10	عِصَمِ الْكَوَافِرِ	ties (of marriage) with disbelieving	3	طِبَاقًا	one above another	25	بَـرِدِين عَلَى حَرْدٍ	pluck (fruits) with strong intention
L	-3=	contend	L	- 1/	women					<i>,,</i> ,	

A Concise Dictionary of Qur'an English they reproach one cubit (length of a يَتَلَاوَمُونَ 72-سُورَة الْجِنْ فَإِذًا نُقِرَ 30 32 ذِرَاعًا 8 when is sounded another hand measuring im. pl. thrust, insert, ئكشفُ فَاسَلُكُوهُ النَّاقُور 42 pv. is bared 32 trumpet نَفُرُّ a group fasten him shanks, lower part of جَدُّ وَلَا يَحُضَّ تَمُهِيدُا 42 سَاقِ and not he urged 14 to make smooth 3 the majesty leq I will oblige him to غِسُلِينِ سَأُرُهِقُهُ like the companion of 36 washing of wounds 17 رَهَقَا 6 perversion 48 the fish (i.e., Prophet soothsayer, diviner, الُحُوتِ كَاهِن صَعُودًا Jonah u) مُلئَتُ 17 painful uphill climb 42 8 pv. fg. filled [fortune-teller] مَكۡظُومٌ the one in anguish / **فَ**كَّرَ الأقاويل 48 44 18 thought sayings 8 حَوَ سًا guards agony / despair life-artery, artery of تَدَارَكَهُ reached it, obtained شُهُبًا 22 49 46 الُوَتِينَ 8 flaming fires عَبَسَ frowned heart and scowled, لَئُبذَ 49 pv. is cast 47 حَاجِزينَ those who withhold 9 رَّصَدُا (watching in) ambush 22 showed displeasure, وَبَسَرَ barren land, glared 49 بالعَرَاء 70-سُورَة الْمَعَارِجِ قدَدًا 11 different, divergent wilderness 24 يُؤُثُرُ pv. derived from old لَيُزُلِقُونَكَ make you slip كَالُمُهُل 51 like melted lead 12 هَرَبًا flight 27 سَقَرُ Hell-Fire == 1/4 === ربع QUARTER JUZ === 1/4 == بَخْسًا like flakes of wool loss, diminution 9 كالعِهُن 13 لَوَّاحَةٌ burning —69-سُورَة الْحَآقَة 29 pl. unjust (people), and his kinsfolk الُقَاسطُونَ 14 13 وفصيلته deviators kindred [relatives] الُحَاقّةُ تِسُعَةً عَشَرَ 30 ninteen sure reality 2 gives / will give him a 13 تُؤُويهِ 14 تَحَوَّ وُا they sought out shelter إذًا أَسْفَرَ 4 القارعة 34 when it brightens the calamity blazing fire, raging حَطَيًا لَظَي 15 fuel, firewood 15 those who talk violent upheaval, flame الطَّاغِيَةِ 5 45 vanities with vain outburst غَدَقًا نَزَّاعَةً 16 abundant (water) fg. tearing away 16 talkers 6 a furious صَرُصَرِ pl. asses, donkeys لَّلشَّوَى 50 حُمُرً صَعَدًا 16 the head skin 17 ever-growing violent upheaval, (حِمَار :.sr) 6 عَاتِيَة outburst مُّسْتَنفِرَةً لنَدُا 50 fg. frightened, wild فَأُوْعَى 19 crowded 18 withheld hide 7 in succession تحشومًا أقَلُّ 51 هَلُوعًا 24 lesser, fewer قَسُورَةٍ lion 19 xg. impatient 7 laid low صَرْعَى Fount of all God-أهُلُ التَّقُوَى 56 73-سُورَة الْمُزَّمِّلَ 20 جَزُوعًا fretful, bewailing fg. exceeding, consciousness 10 رَّابِيَةَ increasing Fount of all xg. niggardly, wrapped one, folded أَهُلُ الْمَغُفِرَةِ مَنُوعًا الُمُزَّمِّلُ 21 forgiveness and may understand begrudging in garments وتعيها 12 3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ - 3/4 دَابِمُونَ 23 (always) constant 6 نَاشئة rising by night fg. the one who وَاعِيَةُ 75-سُورَة الْقِيَامَة 12 remembers 37 عِزينَ in groups, in crowds 6 وَظَءًا to tread upon xg. fg. accusing, نَفُخَةٌ اللَّوَّامَةِ 13 blow reproaching 41 مَسُبُوقِينَ those who are outrun 6 وَأَقَوَمُ correct in speech فَذُكَّتَا dazed eyes, 14 crushed بَرقَ الْبَصَوُ confounded 43 يُوفِضُونَ they rush / hasten سَبْحًا 7 occupation, business and eclipsed, وَاهِيَةً fg. frail, flimsy 16 وَخَسَفَ 8 darkened, buried in to cut off from others 71-سُورَة نَوْحَ 8 تَبْتيلًا and devote darkness 17 أرُجَابِهَا its sides exclusively place to flee to, الُمَفَرُّ 10 أصَرُّوا they persisted refuge and give them خَافيَةُ 18 hidden وَمَهَّلُهُمُ respite 11 لَا وَزَرَ no refuge, no safety 13 وَقارًا dignity, majesty 19 هَاؤُمُ come you all! أنكالا 12 fetters مَعَاذِيرَهُ 14 أظوارًا (diverse) stages 15 his excuses, pleas ذَا غُصَّة 19 كِتَابِيهُ my book 13 that chokes [throats] fg. radiant, 19 بسَاطًا wide expanse, carpet will be in violent resplendent, beam in عِيشَةٍ رَّاضِيَةٍ a well-pleasing life تَرُجُفُ 21 14 22 تّاضِرَةَ brightness and Wadd (This and the shake قُطُو فُهَا following four are the beauty 23 clusters كثيبًا 14 a heap of sand fg. sad, dismal, names of five pious poured out and 24 بَاسِرَةً despondent overcast persons of Prophet دَانِيَةُ 23 near at hand 23 وَدَّا 14 مَّهِيلًا Noah's era. After flowing with despair fg. waist-breaking their death, people that are) gone days) الْأَيَّامِ الْخَالِيَة 24 16 وبيلا painful, crushing فَاقرَ ةُ 25 [matter] i.e., great used to worshipped calamity or disaster them) لَمُ أُوتَ 25 pv. I was not given 18 مُنفَطِرٌ left asunder, split 26 التَّرَاقِيَ throat, collar bone شواعًا 23 Suwaa' وَلَمُ أَدُر I had not known 26 74-سُورَة المُدَّثِيَ ap. wizard, يَغُوثَ 23 Yaghooth 27 رَاقِ making end, enchanter one who envelops 27 الُقَاضيَةَ decisive, dead الُمُدَّتِّرُ fg. entangled, joined (in garments or sheet وَالۡتَفَّت 23 يَعُوقَ Ya'ooq 29 with another فَغُلُّوهُ of cloth) so fetter him 30 فَكَبّرُ الُمَسَاقُ نَسُرًا vn. to drive, driving 23 Nasr 30 im. pl. let (him) enter 3 so magnify, glorify صَلُّوهُ 31 roast ىَتَمَطَّى arrogantly, and pollution, 26 دَيَّارًا dweller 33 conceitedly سِلْسِلَةٍ 5 وَالرُّجْزَ uncleanness. 32 in chain destruction, abomination أۇلى لَكَ

34

im. shun, keep off

woe to you

28

32

ذُرُعُهَا

its length

تَبَارًا

perdition, ruin

=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف 1/2 ===

فَاهُجُرُ

<u>A</u>	Concise Dicti	onary of Qur'an		. – – ,	3	0					English
36	سُدًى	uncontrolled, without purpose	27	شَامِخَاتٍ	lofty, high, tall	28	سَمُكَهَا	its height, canopy	15	الُخُنَّسِ	that recedes
37	 مَّنِيِّ	semen	27	فُرَاتًا	sweet (water)	29	أغُطَشَ	made dark, covered with darkness	16	الُجَوَادِ	swiftly moving
37	يُمُنَى	pv. emitted, gushed forth	30	شُعَبٍ	branches	30	دَحَاهَا	spread it out, stretched it out	16	الْكُنَّسِ	hiding
	ةِ الدَّهُو	<b>76</b> -سُورَ	31	اللَّهَبِ	flame, blaze	31	مَرُعَاهَا	its pasture	17	عَشْعَسَ	departing, dissipating
1	الدَّهُو	long / endless period of time	32	تَرُمِي	fg. throws	32	أُرُسَاهَا	set it firm, fixed it firmly	18	تَنَفَّسَ	breathed
1	هَّذُكُورًا	pp. remembered, mentioned	32	بِشَرَرٍ	sparks	34	الطَّامَّةُ	grand calamity, great disaster	21	مُطَاعٍ	pp. one who is obeyed
2	أَمُشَاجِ	mingled	33	جِمَالَتُّ	(a string of) camels, marching camels	42	مُرُسَاهَا	its appointed time	24	ضَنِينٍ	unwilling to give, withhold grudgingly
5	مِزَاجُهَا	admixture	(((	((((Juz	<b>–</b> 30 )))))))	46	عَشِيَّةً	an evening		الْإِنْفِطَال	<b>-82</b> -سُورَة
5	كَافُورًا	camphor		رة النَّبَ <u>أ</u>	<b>78</b> -سُورَ		ة عَبَسَ	<b>ــ80</b> -سُورَ	1	انفَطَرَتُ	is cleft asunder
6	تَفْجِيرًا	abundantly	13	وَهَّاجًا	dazzling, blazing	6	تَصَدَّى	you pay regard / whole attention	2	انتَثَرَتُ	dispersed, scattered
7	مُسْتَطِيرًا	wide spreading	14	المُعُصِرَاتِ	rainy clouds	10	تَلَهَّى	you neglect / disregard	3	فُجِّرَتُ	burst forth
10	قَمُطَرِيرًا	distressful	14	ثُجَّاجًا	xg. abundantly	15	سَفَرَةٍ	scriber (angles)	4	بُغْثِرَتُ	overturned, ransacked
11	وَسُؤورًا	and pleasure, joy	16	أَلُفَافًا	dense, of thick foliage	16	كِوَامٍ	noble	6	مَا غَرَّكَ	what made you careless
13	شَمُسًا	(heat of) sun	18	أَفُوَاجًا	group by group	16	بَرَرَةٍ	virtuous, righteous	8	رَكَّبَكَ	He put you together
13	وَلَا زَمُهَرِيرًا	and nor the excessive bitter cold	21	مِرُصَادًا	place of ambush	21	فَأَقْبَرَهُ	put him in grave	== 1/		== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ ( <b>83-</b> سُورَة
14	وَذُلِّلَتُ	and lowered ones, close upon, near	22	مَآبًا	resort, destination	22	أنشَرَهُ	He will resurrect him		<del>_</del>	for those who give
14	تَذُلِيلًا	within reach, lowered	23	أُحُقَابًا	for ages	25	صَبَبْنَا	pour forth	1	لِّلُمُطَّفِّفِينَ	less in measure and weight / defraud
15	بِآنِيَةٍ	round vessels, goblets	26	وِفَاقًا	proportioned, fitting	25	صَبَّا	pour forth, pouring	2	إِذَا اكْتَالُواُ	when they demanded / received
17	زَنجَبِيلًا	ginger	29	أخصَينناهُ	gardens (sr.: حَدِيْقَةٌ)	26	شَقَقْنَا	we tore, split	2	 يَــُستَوُفُونَ	by measure they take full
18	تُسَمَّى	called	33	وَكَوَاعِبَ	and young ladies	26	شُقًّا	cleaving	3		measure they gave them by
18	سَلْسَبِيلًا	name of a fountain in heaven	34	دِهَاقًا	full, brimming over, overflowing	28	وَقَضْبًا	and vegetables, vegetation	3	كَالُوهُمْ مُنَّةً مُنَّةً	measure
19	مُّخَلَّدُونَ	everlasting youth	36	عَطَاء	a gift, reward	30	غُلُبًا	dense, thick	7	يُخْسِرُونَ 	they give less
28	أَسْرَهُمْ	their pair	38	صَوَابًا	right	31	وَأَبُّا	and herbage, fodder	9	سِجِّينٍ مَّرْقُومً	Sijjin pp. written
	المُؤسَلات	77-سُورَة		النَّازِعَات	<b>79</b> -سُورَة	33	الصَّاخَةُ	deafening cry / noise	14	مرفوم رَانَ	rusted , stained
1	وَالْمُرُسَلَاتِ		1	".1 6 ·1 <sup>©</sup> t1 :	by those (angles) who drag forth ( the souls of the	38	مُّسُفِرَةً — مُّسَفِرَةً	(will be) bright		•	those who are
1	عُرُفًا	one after another, goodness	<u>'</u>	والنارعات	souls of the disbelievers)	39	مُّسْتَب <u>َشِ</u> رَةً ق	rejoicing	15  18		covered / veiled Illiyin
3	النَّاشِرَاتِ	the winds that scatter	1	غَرُقًا	submerging	40	غَبَرَةً	will be dust		عِلِّيِّينَ نَضُرَةَ نَضُرَةَ	the brightness
4	 فَالُفَارِقَاتِ	the verses that seprate the right from	2	النَّاشِطَاتِ	those (angles) who drag forth ( the souls			<b>81</b> -سُورَة	24		pure drink (wine)
4	 فَرُقًا	the wrong separation	2	 نَشُطًا	of the believers) to loose knot, to	1	كُوِّرَتُ	pv. fg. is folded up, wound round	25	رَّحِيقٍ مَّخُتُوم	pp. is sealed
5	ورى فَالُمُلُقِيَاتِ	fg. those who bring	3	ىسط الشّابِحَاتِ	release (gently) those (angles) who	2	انكَدَرَتُ	fg. fall, losing the luster	26	سىمبوم مِسْكُ	musk
6	كىلىنچياب غُذُرًا	to (cut off all)	3	السابِحابِ  سَبْحًا	press forward float, glide, [swim]	4	الُعِشَارُ	she-camels which are ten-months-	27	جست تسنيم تسنيم	name of a spring in
8	 طُمِسَتْ	pv. fg. dimmed, put	5	سبح فَالُمُدَبِّرَاتِ	those (angles) who		7 (10W B	pregnant pv. fg. left			the Heaven they wink / signal
9	بست فُرِجَتُ	pv. fg. rent asunder,	6	الرَّاجِفَةُ الرَّاجِفَةُ	arrange to execute the quaking one	4	عُظِّلَتُ 	unattended, abandoned	30	يَتَغَامَزُونَ 	with eyes (in mockery)
		pv. fg. blown away,	7	الرَّادِفَةُ الرَّادِفَةُ	fg. the one that	5	الُوُحُوشُ	the wild beast	36	ثُوِبَ	pv. are rewarded / paid back
10	نُسِفَتُ	scattered to wind as dust	8	اعرادك. وَاجِفَةً	follows after throbbing, beating	6	سُجِّرَتُ	pv. fg. be filled, boil over with a swell			<b>84</b> -سُورَة
11	أُقِّتَتُ 	pv. fg. brought unto appointed time	10	واجِعة لَمَرُدُودُونَ	painfully those who are	7	زُوِّجَتُ	pv. fg. paired, united	1	انشَقَّتُ	fg. split
12	أُجِّلَتُ	pv. fg. deferred, set	10	ــمردودون الُحَافِرَةِ	restored / returned first state, former	8	الْمَوْؤُودَةُ	female (child) buried alive	2	وَحُقَّتُ	and it must do so
13	لِيَوُمِ الْفَصُلِ	day of judgement	11	الحافِرَهِ نَّخِرَةً	state decayed, rotten,	11	كُشِطَتُ	pv. fg. stripped off, torn away	3	مُدَّتُ	fg. stretched out, spread out
25	كِفَاتًا	place to draw together, receptacle	14	ىجَرُە بالسَّاهِرَةِ	open surface	12	سُ <u>عِّ</u> رَتُ	is kindled (to fierce heat)	4	وَتَخَلَّتُ	and become empty
		that holds within itself		777							

Secretary   Se	<u>A</u>	Concise Dicti	ionary of Qur'an				1					English
The second processing of the source of the control of the source of the control of the contr	6	كَادِحُ	toiling, working	15	مَصْفُوفَةً	pp. fg. set in rows, ranged	17	بِالْمَرُحَمَةِ	to pity	17	نَادِيَه	his council, assembly
	6	كَدْحًا	to toil, to work	16	وَزَرَابِيُّ	and silken carpet	20	مُّؤُصَدَةً		10	Ťz:tiskti	angels of punishment, forces
	9	مَسْرُورًا	happy	16	مَبْثُوثَةً			الشَّمُسِ		18	الزبابِيَه	
20 المنطقة   Document full   25   المنطقة   26   المنطقة   27   المنطقة   28   المنطقة   28   المنطقة   28   المنطقة   29   المنطقة   29   المنطقة   29   المنطقة   20	14	لَّن يَحُورَ	shall never return	19	نُصِبَتْ		2	تَلَاهَا	followed her		ة الْقَدَرِ	<b>97</b> -سُورَ
22    كنوان   10    كنوان   22    كنوان   23    كنوان   24    كنوان   25    كنوان   25    كنوان   26    كنوان   26    كنوان   27    كنوان   28    كنوان   28    كنوان   29    كنوان   29    كنوان   20    كنوان	16	الشَّفَقِ	afterglow of sunset	20	سُطِحَتْ	pv. fg. is spread out	3	جَلَّاهَا		1	لَيُلَة ِ الْقَدْرِ	night of power / destiny
10 الفيق العلم المعالمة ال	17	وَسَقَ	brought together	25	إِيَابَهُمُ	(will be) their return	4	يَغُشَاهَا	it conceals it	3/4	THREE QUART	3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ
10 الشيخية depart   10 الشيخة depart   10 الشيخة depart   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1	18	اتَّسَقَ	became full	=== 1			6	طَحَاهَا	Who spread it			
they yather (god and the deeds) (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  4 (m.: 14)  4 (m.: 14)  5 (m.: 14)  6 (m.: 14)  6 (m.: 14)  6 (m.: 14)  7 (m.: 14)  10 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  11 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  12 (m.: 14)  13 (m.: 14)  14 (m.: 14)  15 (m.: 14)  16 (m.: 14)  17 (m.: 14)  18 (m.: 14)  19 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  19 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  10 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  11 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  12 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  13 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  14 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  15 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  16 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  17 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  18 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  19 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  10 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  10 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  11 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  12 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  13 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  14 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  15 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  16 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  17 (mubers such as 13.5.9)  18 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  19 (mumbers such as 13.5.9)  10 (mamber of a ration of head form of head form of head form of head for	19	طَبَقًا	a step, stage		ة الفجر_		10	دَسًاهَا	corrupts his ownself	1		
and the odd decidy. (m: أَدُنِيُ أَنْ الْكِيَّ الْكِيْلُ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللل	22	5.6.4	they gather (of good	3	وَالشَّفُعِ	(number such as	14	فَدَمُدَمَ				straight, right, correct
1.3.5.9   pils, ditches   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5	23	يوعون		3	ร์ส์เล	and the odd	15	 عُقِّبَاهَا		6		
The process of the content of the		ة الْبُرُوجِ	<b>85</b> -سُورَة		والوتر	1,3,5,9)		 ة اللَّيُارِ		7		best of the creatures
16	4	الْأُخُدُودِ	pits, ditches	5	لِّـٰذِي حِجْرٍ	understand / have	10		for hardship,			<b>99</b> -سُورَة
1	16	فَعَالً	He is Doer	7	اِرَمَ		11		when perished, fell	1		is shaken
1		ة الطَّارق	<b>86-</b> سُورَة	7					[to grave]	1		(with) its earthquake
Sap. gushing   9   المنابخ   they hewed / cut out   17   المنابخ   Sap. gushing   7   المنابخ   18   9   Sap. gushing   7   المنابخ   18   9   Sap. gushing   7   المنابخ   18   Sap. gushing   7   المنابخ   18   Sap. gushing   7   المنابخ   18   Sap. gushing   7   Sap. gushin	1	 وَالطَّارِقِ				columns	14			4		its information
3   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	6		0 0				17		removed from it	6		issue forth, proceed
and you don't urge, one another you     becrets     the one that returns (the rain)     the one that splits/ opens out     amusyment, pleasantry     the symmeth of the spantry     the spantry in those who strike spantry with these should not showed the spantry     the spantry in the spantry in those who strike spantry with the spantry in those who strike spantry in those who strike spantry in the spantry in those who strike spantry in the spantry in those who strike spantry in the span	7	الصُّلُب	loins, backbone	9		hard stone,rocks		ة ضُحی ا	_ <b>93</b> -سُورَة		الُعَادِيَاتِ	
18 عند الشراير والمعالم المعالم ال	7	 وَالتَّوَابِب		13	سَوْطَ	<u> </u>	2		grew still and dark	1	وَالُعَادِيَاتِ	
11    12   13   14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	9			18	وَلَا تَحَاضُّونَ	one another you	3			1	ضَبْحًا	vn. panting, snorting
12 Ē Ē Ā Ā Ā Ā Ā Ā Ā Ā Ā Ā Ā Ā Ā Ā Ā Ā Ā	11					•	3	مَا وَدَّعَكَ		2	الُمُورِيَاتِ	those who strike sparks [with their iron
الم المنافوة المناف	12		the one that splits/				8	عَابِلًا		2		
17 الْكَوْلُونُ for a little while  20 الْكَوْلُونُ for a little while  21 الْكَوْلُونُ for a little while  22 الْكَوْلُونُ for a little while  23 الْكُونُ for a little while  24 الْكَوْلُونُ for a little while  25 الْكُونُ for a little while  26 الْكِونُ for a little while  26 الْكِوْلُ for a little while  27 أَلَا الله for a little while  28 الْكُونُ for a little while  29 الْكَوْلُ for a little while  20 الْكَوْلُ for a little while  21 الْكَوْلُ for a little while  22 الْكُونُ for a little while  23 أَلَوْلُ for a little while  24 الْكَوْلُ for a little while  25 أَلِ for a little while  26 أَلِي بُوثُونُ for a little while  27 أَلِي بُولُونُ for a little while  28 أَلَوْلُ for a little while  29 الله for a little while  20 أُلِ بُوثُونُ lithen raised  40 الْكُونُ lithen raised  41 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  42 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  43 أَلَ الْمُلْعَمِينَ الله for a little while  44 الْكُونُ lithen raised  45 أَلُ we removed / took off galled, weighed down heavily  46 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  47 إلله الله for a little while  48 الْكُونُ lithen raised  49 الْكُونُ lithen raised  40 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  50 أَلَ الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  51 أَلَ الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  62 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  63 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  64 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  65 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  66 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  67 إلا الله الله lithen penetrate for thwith  68 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  69 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  60 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  60 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  61 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  62 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  63 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  64 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  65 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  66 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith  67 الْكُونُ lithen penetrate for thwith for this for this lithen penetrate for thwith for this lithen penetrate			amusement,	19			9	فَلَا تَقْهَرُ	oppress / coerce			
23       \$\frac{2}{\sigma_{\sigma}} \cdot \text{Norm} \text{order} \text{off} \text{ lowds of dust} \text{ swarthy swarthy swarthy swarthy swarthy shuns} \text{ and will avoid it, shuns shuns}  more wretched, unfortunate life overwhelming overwhelming ap. fg. weary, faligued a p. fg. weary, faligued life in the property in the proper	17			20	حُبُّا جَمُّا ——خ	boundless love	10	فَلَا تَنْهَرُ			<del>-</del>	
5       كَوْ فَيْ كُوْنْ غَلَيْ وَهُ الْعَرْافِي عَلَى اللّهِ اللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللللللللللّهُ اللللللللللللللّهُ الللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللل			 (87_سُورَة	23		near	11	فَحَدِّثُ	so proclaim, speak			
11       ها الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ا	5		dusky, rust-brown,					الشَّرُح				then penetrate
11       رَامُّ الْمَشْقِينَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُو	11		and will avoid it,	27		·	2	وَوَضَعُنَا	off			
16     نَوْشِرُونُ you prefer       16     نَوْشِرُونُ you prefer       17     نَوْشِرُونُ الْغَشِيَةِ you have finished       1     عَبِينَ ap. fg. enveloping, overwhelming       3     عُوْشِرُونُ الْغَاشِيَةِ ap. fg. weary, fatigued       4     عُرِينَ abundant       9     عُرِينَ abundant       9     عُرِينَ abundant       9     عُرينَ abundant       9     عُرينَ قَرِيمٍ bitter thorn-fruit       10     عُرين im. turn with love       4     عُرین im. turn with love       5     you have finished       6     الْمُعَلَيْنَ im. turn with love       4     پر نیم im. turn with love       5     you have finished       6     الْمُعَلَيْنَ أَلِيْنَ أَلَمُهُ الْفَعَلَى الْمَعَلَى الْمَعَلَى الْمَعَلَى الْمَ	11		more wretched,				3	أنقَضَ				pv. is raised and
4     الْغَاشِيَةِ tolling struggle     7     الْغَاشِيةِ الله min. tard hatd, toll [for worship]       1     عَه. fg. enveloping, overwhelming     6     الْغَلْقَ عَلَيْ الله abundant     8     الْغَلْقَ الله min. tarn with love       3     عُه. fg. weary, fatigued     9     عَه. fg. weary, fatigued     9     عَه. di. and two lips       4     عَه. fg. weary, fatigued     9     عَه. di. and two lips     4     عَه. di. and two lips       4     عَه. di. and two lips     الله good stature, conformation, mold did not attempt / hasten     الله good stature, conformation, mold did not attempt / hasten       5     عَه. disall not nourish / displayed     الله give strongth     الله give strongth	-			2		prohibited, free to do	7	فَرَغُتَ	,			pv. is brought [to
1     ap. fg. enveloping, overwhelming     6     الْفَاشِيَةِ     8     بَخُونَا أَسَالًا أَسَاللَّا أَسَالًا أَسْلًا أَسَالًا أَ			, ,	4			7	انصَب				3 1
3     هُــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	1		ap. fg. enveloping,	6		I have wasted	8	ارْغَب	im. turn with love			
4     عُلَيْنِ عَلَيْنِ اللَّهِ الْمَاسِيَّ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُعَلَّمِ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُعَلَّمِ اللَّهُ الْمُعَلِّمِ اللَّهُ الْمُعَلِّمِ الللَّهُ الْمُعَلِّمِ الللَّهُ الْمُعَلِّمِ الللَّهُ الْمُعَلِّمِ اللللْمُعَلَّمِي اللَّهُ الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلَى الللللْمُعِلَّى اللَّهُ الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلَى اللَّهُ الْمُعْلَى اللَّهُ الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلِمِي اللْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلَى اللْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلَى اللْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلِمِي الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلَى الْمُ			ap. fg. weary,	6		abundant		ة التِّيُن <b>ِ</b>				
النَّجُدَيُنِ dl. two highways فَنُ الْعَلَقِ لَ اللَّهُ الْعَلَقِ اللَّهُ عَلَيْنِ bitter thorn-fruit فَلَا الْقَتَحَمَ اللَّهُ الْقَتَعَمَ bitter thorn-fruit أَمُّ فُلُا الْقَتَحَمَ أَلُهُ his abode (mothe مُريع shall not nourish / hasten اللَّهُ عَلَيْنَ عَلَى اللَّهُ الْقَتَعَمَ أَلُونُ الْعُلَقِ عَلَى اللَّهُ الْقَتَعَمَ أَلَا الْقَتَعَمَ اللَّهُ اللللْلَّةُ الْمُلْمُ اللَّهُ اللللْلَّهُ اللللْلِيْلِي الللْلِيْمُ اللللْلِيْلِي اللللْلِي اللللْلِي الللللللْلِي اللللْلِيلُولِي الللْلِيلُولِي اللللْلِيلُولِي الللْلِيلُولِي اللللْلِيلُولِي الللْلِيلُولِيلِيلِيلُولِيلِيلِيلُولِيلِيلِيلُولِيلِيلِيلِيلُولِيلِيلِيلُولِيلِيلِيلُولِيلِيلِيلِيلِيلِيلِيلُولِيلِيلِيلِيلِيلِيلِيلِيلِيلِيلِيلِيلِيل				9		dl. and two lips	4	أُحْسَنِ تَقْوِيمٍ	good stature, conformation, mold		<u> </u>	
رام shall not nourish / المنافق shasten المنافق shasten المنافق المنا				10		3 3	5					his abode (mother:
I (FETTE divo ctrongth II (// 2 SECONT CTOON III. III II III III III III III III II			shall not nourish /	11		hasten		ة الُعَلَقِ	<b>96</b> -سُورَ			
road 3 الأكثرة the most bountiful			give strength (will be ) joyful	11	الْعَقَبَةَ	ascent, steep up-hill road	3	الْأَكُرَمُ	the most bountiful	9		
freeing 7 (in the interest of			. ,,,,	13	فَكَّ	freeing	7	اسْتَغُنَى	careless			_
الرُّ جُعَى 8 or nunger, nungry الرُّ جُعَى 8 الله return الرُّ جُعَى 8 الله return			-	14	<u> </u>	of hunger, hungry	8	الرُّجْعَي	return			distracted
we will drag along لَنَسُفَعًا 15 أَنْسُفُعًا 15 عَامُرُمُومُ عَلَّا اللهِ set at hand				15		·	15	لَنَسْفَعًا	we will drag along			you visited / reached
forelock, forehead live forehead live forehead				16	ذًا مَتُرَبَةٍ	dust	15	النَّاصِيَةِ	forelock, forehead			
and cusnions وَتَوَاصَوُا and cusnions وَتَوَاصَوُا and cusnions وَتَوَاصَوُا 17 and recommended one		وتماري	ana cashions	17	وَتَوَاصَوُا					7	عَيْنَ الْيَقِينِ	

Α	Concise Dict	ionary of Qur'an	
	رَة الْعَصْرِي	103_سُورَ	
1	وَالْعَصْرِ	by the time	3
	رَة الْهُمَزَق	<b>ت104</b> -سُورَ	4
1	 هُمَزَةٍ	scandal-monger, slanderer	3
1	لُّمَزَةٍ	backbiter, fault- finder, traducer	
2	عَدَّدَهُ	counted it	3
4	لَيُنبَذَنَّ	surely be thrown, flung	4
5	الُحُطَمَةُ	crushing (torment), which breaks (others) to pieces	4
6	 الُمُوقَدَةُ	pp. kindled	3
	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	 105-سُو	
3	َــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	to let go astray,	4
5	رِي مَّهُ رِيْنِ أَبَابِيلَ	brought to naught swarms / flocks (of birds)	
3	مَّأُكُولٍ	pp. eaten up, devoured	
	رَة قُرَيُش <b>ِ</b>	 _106-سُو	
1	لإِيلَافِ	familiarity, taming protection,	
2	قُرَيْشٍ	Ouraish (name of a tribe)	
2	رِحُلَةَ	journey	
2	الشِّتَاء	winter	
4	وَالصَّيُفِ	and summer	
3	وَآمَنَهُم	and made them safe	
	ة الْمَاعُونَ	<b>⊂107</b> -سُورَ	
5	يَدُعُّ	repels, thrusts, pushes away	
7	سَاهُونَ	pl. neglectful, careless	
3	الُمَاعُونَ	small things of daily use small kindness, neighborly needs	
	 زِة الُكَوْثَرِ]	الالالات الالات الالات التوري الالات الالات التوري	
2		the abundance	
3	 وَانُحَرُ	and sacrifice	
3	الْأَبْتَوُ	cut off, one without posterity	
	ة الْكَافِرُوْنَ	<del>[109</del> -شورة	
	رَة النَّصُرِ	110-سُور	
	ِرَة لَهَبِ	111-سُو	
1	تَبَّتُ	fg. perished, doomed	
1	أَبِي لَهَبٍ	Abu Lahab (name)	
5	وَتَبَ	and perished, doomed	
5	جِيدِهَا	her neck	
3	مَّسَدٍ	palm-fiber	
	الْإِنْحَالَاصَ	112-سُورَة	
3	الصَّمَدُ	the Eternal, the Absolute, Besought	

Absolute, Besought

